

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

281

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 281

Third State Troops, Infantry (Six Months, 1863-64)

and

Third (Kirby's) Battalion (Infantry and Cavalry,

Six Months, 1861-62), A - E

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Co. A. 3 Infantry
Texas State Troops.

Capt. T. M. Davis.

Whitfield, B. F. ... Lt.
Shoemake, E. B. ... Lt.

Enlisted

Co. B. 3rd Infantry-
Texas State Troops

Capt Joseph Nichols

Endorsed

Co. C 3d Infantry
Texas State Troops

Capt. Edd Chambers.

Co. D. 3° Infantry

Texas State Troops

Strength. } O ~ C. (1-104½-11)

Co. E. 3d Infantry
Texas State Troops.

1-104½-11

Capt. R. M. Efferson.

Co. 7. 3d Infantry

Texas State Troops

Capt. Thomas (or Geo.) Prentice (?)

" B. B. Gilbert

Co. G. 3 Infantry
Texas State Troops

1-104½ H

Capt. Jandy Howeth

Co. H. 3rd Infantry
Texas State Troops.

Capt. Elmer J. Myers

Alexander, E.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 C 3 E 2 5 5 2	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 A | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

E. Alexander

_____, Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Cruff

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been mustered to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 30th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate State service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark:

W. W. Kibbey

Captain.

2

Allen, W. A.

Co. B., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50528478	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

W. A. Allen

....., Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. T. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jany 29, 186.

Place of enrollment Camp S. T. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Exempt — Shoemaker & harnessmaker.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 30, 1864.

Mark:

W. W. Kibbard

Copyist.

Arrington, George

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052 to 5442	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

George Arrington

, Co. D, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date 27 Janry. , 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt Wm D Goff

Remarks: ~~Claims exemption~~ ~~Excuse of physical disability~~

x As on list.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 14, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

4

Arnitt, F. H.

Co. F, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522587	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

T. H. Averitt

_____, Co. F, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt Thomas Prentice

Remarks: Claims exemption from being Justice of the Peace.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Baccus, Benjamin

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522532	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

17
98

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Benj. Baccus

....., Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt Wm. D. Gauff

Remarks: Detailed at Navasota, Tex.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men here enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 26, 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

6

Barrow, D. H.

Co. H, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0052646	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

W. H. Barrow

....., Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated.

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin.

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff A.A.G.

Remarks: Detailed Nov. 17, 1863, to Capt. J. Fields, Dallas.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 25, 1864

Book mark: .....

W. H. Barrow

(968) Copyist.

7

Baty, Walter

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60522545	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Walter Baty

....., Co. D, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated.

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date ..... 27 Jany , 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. T. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff

Remarks: On detached service

Age not certainly known.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were reenrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan-[illegible], 1864.

Roll mark: .....

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

8

Bell, Jackson

Co. H, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522632	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

A

(Confederate.)

B | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Jackson Bell

....., Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Last dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date ..... Jan. 27 , 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff Cav. C. S. A.

Remarks Claims exemption from Hernia & Rheumatism.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864 for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark: .....

W. H. Hilliard

(Signed)

Copyist.

Berry, G. D.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052479	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

G. D. Berry

, Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jany 29, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

Exempt – physician.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate State service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 7th, 1864.

Rank mark:

H. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

Blackburn, J. Y.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052458	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. Y. Blackburn

....., Co A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Marion

Date ..... Janry. 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin.

By whom enrolled Capt. T. M. Davis

Remarks: Claims ~~the right~~ exemption from physical disability.

Old on List

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men here enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16 Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark: .....

R. N. Hilliard

Copyist.

Bolin, Thomas

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	105225?8	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

73	3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.)	Texas.

Thos. Bolin

....., Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated.

....., 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. H. A. Goff

Remarks On detached service at Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 22, 1864

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

12

Bolls, W. G.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	70522453	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

W. G. Bolls

_____, Co. A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Davis

Date _____ Jany. 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. T. M. Davis

Remarks: Claims exemption on certificate of being a Justice of Peace.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men appear to be enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864

Book mark: _____

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

Booker, G. W.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	90582468	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

73 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

G. W. Booker

....., Co. A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Davis

Date ..... Jan. 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. T. W. Davis

Remarks: Exempt on certificate of affidavit that he is a salt maker.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been mustered to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 23, 1864

Rank mark: .....

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

14

Boyd, J. B. B.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522523	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. B. B. Boyd

....., Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date ..... Jan. 27 ....., 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Gaff

Remarks: Exempt - by being a physician.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 20, 1864.

Last mark: .....

W. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

Brinley, N. C.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51522480	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

H. C. Brinlee

....., Co. B., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

...19..... years.

...pears on a

List

...men enrolled into the service of the Confederate ...States from the organization named above, ...under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

...dated Camp S. T. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. T. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service ...ring the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mus...ed out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been ...igned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B ... C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men ...re enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service ...der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan... 28, 1864

...ark mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

16

Brown, R. H.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370822457	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

R. H. C. Brown

....., Co. A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Not known ..... years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Bowie

Date ..... Janu, 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. F. M. Davis

Remarks: Thinks he is over forty-five.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1874, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan- ..., 1864

Book mark: .....

H. N. Hibburd

Copyist.

Brumet, A. J.

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	105223546	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

13 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos. 1863-4.) | Texas.

A. J. Brumet

....., Co. D, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

.... 39 years.

...ppears on a

List

...om enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

...ed dated Not dated

....., 186 .

...unty of residence Collin

...ate ..... 27 Jany. , 186 .

...lace of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

...y whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff

...marks: Exempt on affd. that he is a shoemaker.

...This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service ...the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mus... ...out about February 1864. Three companies that had been ...ed to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B ... 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men ...enlisted in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service ... G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan... ...1863.

...k marks: .....

A. D. Kittrell

Copyist.

Bryant, William C.

Co. H, 3 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	205222633	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Wm. E. Bryant

....., Co. H., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff C.S.A.

Remarks: Claims exemption from physical disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Roll mark .....

Wm. H. Wiggins

Copyist.

Burdon, W. G.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522475	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

13 | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

W. G. Burdon

....., Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jany. 29, 186.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Exempted - Physician's Cy affidavit

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864.

Book mark:

W. M. Holland

Copyist.

Burk, J. S.

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522564	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. S. Burk

....., Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. H. A. Goff

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 36th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 8, 1864.

Book mark

H. H. Wilbarger

Copyist.

21

Bush, O. C.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522531	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

O. E. Bush

....., Co. 6, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Cp. Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt Wm. D. Gauff.

Remarks: Exempt on affidavit that he is the owner of five hundred head of sheep.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864 for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 22, 1864

Rank mark: .....

W. H. Wilbarger

Copyist.

22

Carroll, Caldine

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10522557	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Caldine Carroll

_____, Co. D., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date 27 Jany. , 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm D. Goff

Remarks: Detailed to report to Lt. Lindsey, Signal Officer.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men here enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 25, 1864.

Book mark: _____

H. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

Carroll, G. P.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522483	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

G. P. Carroll

....., Co. B., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

..... Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date ..... Jan. 29, 186.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled .....

Remarks: .....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 30, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

Chesshir, Dan

Co. F., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522588	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4) **Texas.**

Wm Chesshir

....., Co. F, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

List

Last muster enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated: Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date Jan 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice

Remarks: Exempt on age and avers that he is a shoemaker

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been [illegible] are reported in January 1864 as Companies A, B and C, [illegible] Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were consolidated in January, 1864, for the Confederate State service under G. O. No 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 26, 1864.

Book mark:.....

W. W. Hibbard

(2) Copyist

25

Childers, J. T.

Co. F, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052602	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. T. Childers

....., Co. T, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date ..... Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camps S. T. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice

Remarks: Detailed to report to Capt. Good at Navasota Dec. 9, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been [illegible] are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 32nd Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were reenrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Remarks: .....

W. H. Hillary

Copyist.

26

Churchill, A.

Co. —, 3 State Troops, N.C.S. Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Sergt. Major	Sergt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522444	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

A. Churchill

Sgt. Maj., Co. N.C.S., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

List

of the Field and Staff, of the organization named above, who were under the age of forty-five years.

List dated Roll dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Grayson

When enrolled Jan. 27, 1864.

Where enrolled Camp Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. D. Goff

Remarks: Exempt as physician, substantiated by affidavits

*This reziment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been ordered to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 20th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864

Book mark

W. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

27

Clanton, William F.

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522637	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Wm. F. Clanton

_____, Co. 6, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stewart T. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Toft, C. S. A.

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 20, 1864.

Book mark:

H. W. Hubbard

Copyist.

Claunch, J. D.

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522562	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	0
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

W. O. Glauner

, Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

37 years.

on a List

men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt W. A. Goff

Remarks Exempt by affidavit- as wagon-maker.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark:

H. N. Hibbard Copyist.

Clements, J. C. P.

Co. H, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10522160	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. R. Clemens

....., Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

last dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephens, Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Cobb, C. S. C.

Remarks: Detailed Dec. 9, by order of Gen. Magruder, Navasota

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under S. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Fulbard

Copyist.

Clopton, A. G.

Co. —, 3 State Troops, 7th & 8th Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322440	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

A. G. Clopton

Burg., Co. ....., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

List

of the Field and Staff, of the organization named above, who were under the age of forty-five years.

List dated Not dated.

....., 186 .

County of residence Davis

When enrolled Jan. 27, 1864.

Where enrolled Camp Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. D. Goff

Remarks: Exempt as physician by affidavit.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 25, 1864.

Book mark

H. H. Tibbetts

Copyist.

Coleman, F. A.

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052565	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. A. Coleman

....., Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt W. A. Goff

Remarks: Exempted by affidavit as Blacksmith.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 18, 1864.

Book mark:

W. W. Hilliard Copyist.

Collard, W. D.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522504	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Colman, J. T.

Co. B., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505R2482	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. T. Colman

_____, Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

43 years.

[illegible] on a

List

[illegible] enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

[illegible] dated Camp S. F. Austin

_____ Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date _____ Jan 29, 186_.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled _____

Remarks: _____

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 30th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 30, 1864.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Cope, J. B.

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522694	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. B. Cope

, Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

27 years.

ears on a

List

en enrolled into the service of the Confederate tates from the organization named above, nder G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

ist dated Not dated

, 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Jeff, C.S.A.

Remarks Exempt by certificate of a Farmer.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864

Book mark

H. W. Hubbard Copyist.

(888)

Cotton, Jack

Co. F, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10522586	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Jack Cotton

....., Co. T., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated.

....., 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date ..... Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. P. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice

Remarks: Claims exemption on physical disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were also enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 8th, 1864.

Rank mark: .....

H. H. Gibbons

Copyist.

Coughen, David

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522452	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

David Coughen

_____, Co. A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Davis

Date Jan. 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. T. M. Davis

Remarks: Exempt on certificate that he is a waggon maker.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate State service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 30, 1864.

Mark: _____

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

97

Cramer, Jacob

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	305224481	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

16 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Jacob Cramer

, Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 186..

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Exempt — blacksmith.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 30, 1864.

Last mark:

H. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

Dabbs, W. B.

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30520567	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

9

(Confederate.)

10 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863.) | Texas.

W. B. Dabbs

, Co. E , { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. A. Goff

Remarks: Claims exemption by substitute 50 years of age

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been organized so it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men here enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 27, 1864.

Check mark:

W. W. Heard

Copyist.

Davis, Charles

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522459	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.)	Texas.

Charles Davis

....., Co. A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

34 years.

...ers on a

List

...e enrolled into the service of the Confederate ...tes from the organization named above, ...der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and ...iz.

...; dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Davis

Date Janu. 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt: T. M. Davis

Remarks: Claims exemption from ...hysical disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service ...during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mus...tered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been ...formed to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B ...and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men ...were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service ...under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan...uary 28, 1864

Book mark: .....

W. H. Wibbens

Copyist.

40

Davis, F. M.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522449	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. (State Troops) 3 Inf Fld

J. M. Davis

Captain 3 Fld Regt Inf.

Appears on a

Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated Houston

Dec 5, 1862

Location of company Ordered to Navasota

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

J. E. Murphy Copyist.

(2864) 875

41

Davis, S. B.

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522566	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

S. B. Davis

_____, Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. T. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt H. A. Goff

Remarks Claims exemption by physical disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been organized with are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 30th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were reenrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service [illegible] No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 25, 1864.

[illegible]

H. McHilburn

Copyist.

Dejarnatt, J. B.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052518	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

I. B. Dejarnatt

, Co. 6, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

41 years.

pears on a

List

men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

dated Not dated

, 186

County of residence Collin

Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. D. Gauff

Remarks:

* This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were re-enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 8, 1864.

Clerk's mark:

J. W. Hilliard

Copyist.

Joseph D. Dyamet

Sundry Co Texas

Grabin

Pet

D. Burnett

314

CB
10th R f no Ca 1

EXAMINATION

—OF—

John B Dejarnett

of Lamar County,

Texas

Taken the 5th day of

October 1864

~~Confined at~~

~~Hard Prison~~

Taken by J. M. Crockett

Asst Ex

WHAT IMPRESSION DOES THE PRISONER MAKE—

Faithful ~~or not faithful.~~

Candid ~~or not candid.~~

Mild.

Firm.

~~Lenient or severe.~~

~~Vigorous.~~

Wealthy.

Weak.

~~Sick.~~

Recommend

Statement of John B. DeJarnatt

a Prisoner at the _____ Prison, St. Louis, made the

_____ day of _____ 1864.

My age is Fifty Five years.

I live in Lamar County, Texas

I was born in Pittsylvania County, Virginia

I was ~~captured~~ Gave up in Franklin County, Mo

on or about the 2nd day of October 1864

The cause of my Giving up was I did not want to fight against the United States Govt. any longer

I was in arms against the United States, and was a [rank] Private

in "F" Company 10th Regt Mo Cav C.S.A.

I was sworn into the Rebel service about the First day of

May 1864 by Col Chambers 3rd Tex Cav Reb Corps.

in Jackson County, Texas for Three Years years

I was previously sworn into the Texas State Militia

Aug 5th 1863 - By Col Wilmoth - Collin Co Texas for

6 Months - Served Six months - Was ordered about the

1st April to join the C.S.A. By Lieut McCullough and

allowed the Choice of Regt. & chose the Mo 10th Cav

because I had some acquaintances there

When ~~captured~~ Gave up I ~~was~~ first ~~taken~~ Came to Franklin Mo and remained

there About one day and was

examined there by Genl. (does not know name) and was ~~sent~~ to

St Louis Mo ~~Prison~~ about the 5th day of Oct 1864

And ordered to report to the Prov. Marshal

Dept of the Mo.

I never took the oath of allegiance to the United States, about the

day of 18

Sworn to and subscribed by the Prisoner,

the day first named, in my presence.

John B DeJarnatt

S. M. Clark

Capt. & A.

THE PRISONER MAKES ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS AS FOLLOWS, IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS:

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?
Once Was not armed while in the Ser. Mil.

2. What commanders have you served under?
Clark Ex Marmeduke

3. What battles or skiemishes have you been in?
Pilot. Knob - no

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?
I was armed and in the line

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies, to any rebels? State when, where, and how often.
Have not. Furnished my own Horse and Equipments

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?
Yes -

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?
Have not.

8. Are you enrolled in the E. M. M.—loyal or disloyal?
Am not.

9. Are you a Southern sympathiser?
I am not.

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the Southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?
I do

THE PRISONER MAKES ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS AS FOLLOWS, IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS:

1. *How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?*
Once was not armed while in the Sec. Mil.

2. *What commanders have you served under?*
Clark Ex Marmeduke

3. *What battles or skirmishes have you been in?*
Pilot Knob Mo

4. *Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?*
I was armed and in the line

5. *Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies, to any rebels? State when, where, and how often.*
Have not. Furnished my own Horse and Equipments

6. *Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?*
Yes

7. *Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?*
Have not.

8. *Are you enrolled in the E. M. M.—loyal or disloyal?*
Am not

9. *Are you a Southern sympathiser?*
I am not.

10. *Do you sincerely desire to have the Southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?*
I do

I
a
I
a
a
Comm
before
Oct

413

Delap, Henry

Co. F, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322603	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

40 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Henry Delap

....., Co. F. , { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

.... 40 ..... years.

...ears on a

List

...en enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

...st dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thos. Prentiss

Remarks: Detailed to report to Capt. Good at Navasota Dec. 9, 1864.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been mustered to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 36th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Hibbard

(9332) Copyist.

Dickeson, Thomas C.

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10522636	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Thos. E. Dickeson

....., Co. H., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Aria.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollmen Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. E. Goff, C. S. A.

Remarks: Claims exemption from physical disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men appear to have been enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark: .....

R. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

Dixon, John

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525635	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

John Dixon

, Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Lieut. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. H. D. Gaff C.S.A.

Remarks: Claims exemption from physical disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

, Copyist.

Duncan, H. A.

Co. B; 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522496	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

40 | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

H. A. Duncan

_____, Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 186_

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Reported deserted.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men appear to be enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 30, 1864

Book mark:

R. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

47

Casters, G. W.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10522533	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

G. W. Easters

....., Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Gauff

Remarks: Detailed to run a Threasher in Collin County, Texas.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This Regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been previously raised are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, Sixth Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men composing this regiment were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 8th, 1864.

Clerk's remark: .....

W. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

Edens, John

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522476	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

John Edens

, Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jany 29, 186

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men above enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 30, 1864

Book mark:

W. N. Hubbard

Copyist.

Epperson, R. M.

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57522559	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Texas 3rd Regt (State Troops) Tex

R. M. Emerson

Captain 2nd Tex Regt Inf

...ears on a

Statement

...Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

...tement dated Houston

Nov 5, 186[illegible].

Location of company Ordered to

Navasota

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

J. E. Murphy Copyist.

(884) [illegible]

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

R. M. Epperson

, Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

42 years.

ppears on a List

f men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named abo , under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and A Ariz.

List dated Not-dated , 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. H. A. Goff

Remarks: Exempt by affidavit as Farmer.

* This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 36th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service; vide under G. O. No. 16 Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark

H. N. Hibbard Copyist.

(653)

50

Farris, J. C.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522498	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. J. Farris

....., Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

..... Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin.

Date ..... Jan. 29, 186.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Detailed as wagon maker at Post McKenney.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were re-enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hibbard

.....

Copyist.

Finch, Daniel

Co. F, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522393	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

F | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Daniel Finch

....., Co. F, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice

Remarks Claims to have volunteered in Demosses Regt.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 26, 1864

Book mark: .....

W. W. Wibbard

(982) Copyist.

Finch, Robt

Co. F, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30852592	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Robt. Finch

....., Co. F, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentiss

Remarks: Claims to have volunteered in Demosses Regt.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men above enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 22, 1864

Book mark: .....

W. W. Hibbard

(.....) Copyist.

Finley, A. A.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322516	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

F | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

H. H. Finley

....., Co. 6, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date Jany. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Gauff

Remarks: Exempt on affidavit that he has a substitute in the Confed. service.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been mustered in are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 30th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were subsequently enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service (see G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 30, 1864.)

Clerk's remark: .....

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

Fletcher, James S.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50532460	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

James S. Fletcher

....., Co. A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Davis

Date ..... Jany. 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt: T. M. Davis

Remarks: Claims exemption on certificate as a Tanner.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. [illegible], 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Hilliard

Copyist.

Ford, J. W.

Co. F, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522544	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

G. W. Ford

———, Co. F, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

———, 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice

Remarks Claims exemption by having discharge for disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 28, 1864

Rank mark: ———

W. W. Heard

Copyist.

55-a

Frichot, C. D.

Co. H,
3 Regt. State Troops
Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Trichol, C. D.

Co. H 3. Tex. S. S.

See personal papers of

James Ellis

Whitehead's Co. , 1 Reg't Tex. S. S.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

55-6

Frichot, P. P.

Co. H,

3 Regt. State Troops

Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also_____

Fruchol: P. V.

Capt. 3d Regt Tex. S. V.

See personal papers of

James Ellis

Whitehead's Co., 1 Reg't Tex. S. V.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This record must not be taken from the files.

Ferguson, James

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10522577	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Jas. Ferguson

....., Co. E ...., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Last dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. A. Goff.

Remarks: Claims exemption by reason of physical disability

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 22, 1864

Book mark: .....

W. W. Hibbard

(Name)

Copyist.

Futrell, J. L.

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522638	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

G. L. Tidwell

_____, Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephens, Miss.

By whom enrolled Capt Wm. D. Goff C. S. A.

Remarks Claims exemption from physical disability, and shoemaker

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been designated as 3 are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men here enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 27, 1864.

Book mark

W. W. Heard

Copyist.

Gentry, E. C.

Co. F, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522596	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

9 G

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4) | Texas.

J. C. Gentry

, Co. F , { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men above enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 28, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Grant, Hugh

Co. F, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522595	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Hugh Grant

....., Co. F, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Red Rivers

Date ..... Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice

Remarks: Claims exemption by having discharge of disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 25, 1864.

Rank mark: .....

H. H. Hibbard

.....

Copyist.

61

Grantham, John

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522569	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

G | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Jno. Grantham

....., Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. A. Goff

Remarks: Claims exemption by reason physical disability

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan- ..., 1863

Mark: .....

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

61

Gray, J. C.

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522568	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

G | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4) | Texas.

J. C. Gray

———, Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

———, 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. A. Goff

Remarks: Claims exemption by affidavit as wagon maker.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864 as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

———

Copyist.

62

Gray, Joshua B.

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522547	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Joshua B. Gray

, Co. D , { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date 27 Jany. , 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. O. Goff

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men appear to have enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Wilson

Copyist.

Gresham, S.

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052570	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

S. Gresham

....., Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. A. Goff

Remarks: Claims exemption by affidavit as shoemaker.

* This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 8, 1864

Rank mark: .....

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

64

Griffin, John W.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522461	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

John W. Griffin

....., Co. A., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Davis

Date ..... Camp, Jan 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. T. M. Davis

Remarks: Claims exemption from physical disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men here enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 30, 1864.

Mark: .....

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

Griffin, T. C.

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522610	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

T. C. Griffin

, Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on a List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp Griffin, Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence Kaufman, 186

Date

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks. Exempt by reason of substitute, over the age of 45 yrs, in C. S. Army.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate State service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 31, 1864.

Book mark: H. N. Hilliard Copyist.

(888)

Guilliott, Maximilian

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522647	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Maximilian Guilliott

_____, Co. 7, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Dallas.

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin.

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff, C. S. A.

Remarks: Detailed Sept. 2, 1863, to Capt. J. Fields, Wagon-maker, at Dallas.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 27, 1864.

Mark: _____

H. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

67

Hall, A. F.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10522515	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

23 (Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

A. J. Hall

, Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Ganff

Remarks. Exempt on affidavit that he is a Blacksmith.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been [illegible] are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B [illegible] Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men [illegible] in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service [illegible] G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan- [illegible]

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

68

Hall, D. P.

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522571	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

K. P. Hall

———, Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

———, 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. H. A. Goff

Remarks: Claims exemption by affidavit as shoemaker.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 22, 1864.

Mark: X

H. H. Hibbens

Copyist.

69

Hall, M. P.

Co. I, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522455	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

M. P. Hall

_____, Co. a, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Davis

Date _____ Jany. 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. T. M. Davis

Remarks: Claims exemption from physical disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan- 30, 186_

Mark: _____

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

70

Harrison, S. L.

Co. —, 3 State Troops, F. & S. Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant / 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522443	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. J. Harrison

Lt., Co. F. & S., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

[a]ge 44 years.

[A]ppears on a

List

[o]f the Field and Staff, of the organization named above, who were under the age of forty-five years.

[L]ist dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

When enrolled Jan. 27, 1864.

Where enrolled Camp Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. D. Goff

Remarks: Claims the right of volunteering.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 14, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864

Book mark

W. W. Hilburn

[C]opyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas State Troops

John J. Harris

Appears on a Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated Houston Dec 5, 1862.

Location of company

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

J. E. Murphy Capt.

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 2 Inf | State Troops | Tex

John J. Harrison
Capt 3 Tex Regt Inf

Appears on a

Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated Houston
Dec 5, 1862.

Location of company

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

(Sgd) J. E. Murphy
Copyist.

3735

71

Hart, A.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522534	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

A. Hart

....., Co. 6, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Cp. Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt Wm. D. Gauff

Remarks Detailed to make waggons in Collin County, Texas.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 21, 1864

Book mark: .....

W. W. Hibbard

(968) Copyist.

72

Haynes, G. W.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522469	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.)	Texas.

G. W. Haynes

....., Co. A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

43 years.

...rs on a

List

...n enrolled into the service of the Confederate ...tes from the organization named above, ...der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and ...riz.

...t dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Davis

Date ..... Jan. 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. F. M. Davis

Remarks: Claims to have volunteered in Capt. Wimberly's Co., Laredo Regt.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service ...during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mus... out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been ...ssigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B ... C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men ...were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service ...under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan... ...ry 16, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Hibbard

...ne, Copyist.

DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPA

73

Helmstetter, Denton

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10522548	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos. 1863-4.) | Texas.

Denton Helmstetter

....., Co. D, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date 27 Janry., 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 23, 1864

Rank mark: .....

H. N. Hillary

Copyist.

74

Hendricks, Jacob

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522477	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Jacob Hendricks

, Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jany 29, 186

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, H and G, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 30, 1864.

Mark:

M. H. Hilburn

Copyist.

Herndon, J. W.

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522648	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. W. Herndon

....., Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

List

When enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Last dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. D. Goff C. S. A.

Remarks: Detailed Dec. 16, 1863 4 Col. Luckett, Signal Corps.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

/ 7 E

Herron, W. H.

Co. B., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50922484	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

W. H. Herron

_____, Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

_____ Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date _____ Jan. 29, 186_.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled _____

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been stationed to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864.

Book mark: _____

W. W. Hibbard

_____, Copyist.

77

Hodge, Darien

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53522608	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10	J	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos. 1863-4.) | Texas.

Darien Hodge

....., Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp Custis

Jan. 31, 1864

County of residence Henderson

Date ....., 186.

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Shoemaker

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 31, 1864.

Mark: .....

H. W. Hilliard

Copyist.

7

Hodges, H. C.

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522628	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .....

See also Compiled

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

H. C. Hodges

_____, Co. 4, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence Henderson Co.

Date _____, 186 .

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks Detailed at Navasota

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 31, 1864

Book mark: _____

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

79

Holland, W. C.

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522630	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

W. C. Holland

....., Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence Henderson Co.

Date ....., 186 .

Place of enrollment .....

By whom enrolled .....

Remarks: Detailed at Athens for Labor Bureau at Bonham

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 31, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Holland Copyist.

80

Houston, Isaac

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522625	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Isaac Houston

....., Co. G., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864

County of residence Kaufman Co.

Date ....., 186 .

Place of enrollment .....

By whom enrolled .....

Remarks: Detailed at Navasto.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hilliard

....., Copyist.

81

Howe, J. C.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50524499	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. J. Howe

....., Co. B., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. P. Austain

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 186.

Place of enrollment Camp S. P. Austain

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Detailed Thresher in Collin Co.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 30th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under S. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 16, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

82

Howell, Alexander

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052455	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Alexander Howell

_____, Co. D, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date 27 Jany, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt Wm D. Goff

Remarks: _____

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 25, 1864.

Book mark: _____

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

E 3

Howeth, Tandy

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522604	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Tandy Howeth ×

Capt., Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence .....

Date ..... , 186 .

Place of enrollment .....

By whom enrolled .....

Remarks: .....

Name appears only as Sig to List, as Capt. of Co.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, H and G, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men here enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 22, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Hilliard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. (State Troops) Inf. 3

Jandy Hewitt.

Captain 3rd Fld Regt Inf.

Appears on a

Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated Houston

Dec 5, 1862.

Location of company Ordered to Navasota.

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

F. C. Murphy

(3849) 8 Copyist.

54

Huddleston, Jeremiah

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10522548	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

46 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Jeremiah Huddleston

....., Co. D....., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

18 years.

...ers on a

List

...n enrolled into the service of the Confederate ...tes from the organization named above, ...der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

...t dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date 27 Janv., 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff

Remarks: ~~Claims exemption Board of Physical disability~~

x .....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been ordered to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 26, 1864

Book mark: .....

W. H. Hilliard Copyist.

(982)

Hudman, B. T.

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522609	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

B. T. Kaufman

_____, Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence Kaufman

Date _____, 186 .

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Exempt upon affidavit as wagon maker.

---

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 6th, 1864.

Clerk's mark: _____

W. H. Abbey

Copyist.

56

Huffman, John S.

Co. C., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	052538	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

H | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4) | Texas.

John D. Huffman

....., Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not-dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 27, , 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. L. Gauff

Remarks Exempt on affidavit that he is a physician

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been ordered to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

67

Hiffman, Josiah

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522649	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Josiah Huffman

....., Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt Wm. D. Goff, C.S.A.

Remarks: Detailed Dec. 9, 1863, at Navasota, by Gen. Magruder.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 36th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hibbard

(888) Copyist.

Hunt, J. T.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522524	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. T. Hunt

, Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Gauff

Remarks:

Exempt - by being a physician.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate State service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 8, 1864

Remark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

Hutton, W. H.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522497	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

W. H. Hutton

....., Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

..... Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date ..... Jan. 29, 186 .

Place of enrollment: Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men here enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 16, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

Jackson, John H.

Co. —, 3 State Troops,
N.C.S Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Ord. Sergt. | Ord. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522447	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

John H. Jackson

Capt., Co. ——, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

44 years.

on a

List

enrolled into the service of the Confederate from the organization named above, G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and

dated Not dated

——————, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. H. D. Goff

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were re-enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under S. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 16, 1864

Oath made:

H. H. Hobbs

Captain.

Jones, C. C.

Co. F, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10522585	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

L. E. Jones

....., Co. F, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

List

Was enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Last dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. T. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice

Remarks Exempt on a false idea that he is a blacksmith.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been retained in it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were re-enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service (see G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 5th, 1864).

Each month .....

W. H. Kittrell

Copyist.

Jones, G. A.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0052252	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

J | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

G. A. Jones

....., Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt Wm. D. Graeff

Remarks Claims that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier in the Infantry service.

.....

.....

.....

Jordan, Calvin

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522624	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Calvin Jordan

_____, Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence Henderson

Date _____, 186 .

Place of enrollment _____

By whom enrolled _____

Remarks: Claims exemption on ac't disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864.

Book mark: _____

W. W. Wallace

Copyist.

Kanouse, H. B.

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(**Confederate.**)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052611	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

K | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

H. B. Kanouse

....., Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence Kaufman

Date ....., 186 .

Place of enrollment .....

By whom enrolled .....

Remarks: .....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were re-enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 31, 1864.

Book mark: .....

H. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

Keeling, J. M.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522500	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. M. Keeling

....., Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 186.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Absent sick in Collin Co.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service by G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 30, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Killingsworth, Ed.

Co. F., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10522584	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Ed. Killingsworth

....., Co. F, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

List

Was enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. P. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice

Remarks Claims exemption on physical disability

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been designated to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Cobbs

....., Copyist.

Kirk, F. A.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522650	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

K | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

F. A. Kirk

....., Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff, A.A.A.

Remarks: Detailed Nov. 7, 1863, to machine-shops in Gen. Magruder.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 8, 1864.

Book mark: .....

A. A. Hibbard

Copyist.

Kirk, J. A.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052265	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

K | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. A. Kirk

....., Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin,

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff

Remarks: Detailed Nov. 7, 1863, to Machine-shop, by Gen. Magruder.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864.

Mark: .....

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Klain, John

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50922625	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

K | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

John Klain

_____, Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

age 33 years.

appears on a

List

men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

last dated Not dated.

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date _____ Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Ganff

Remarks: Exemption by certificate of Elder & mechanic, wagon maker & wheelwright.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 22, 1864.

Book mark: _____

R. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

Kozier, John

Co. F, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2052597	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

K | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

John Kozier

_____, Co. F, 18 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date _____ Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. P. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Rima Prentice

Remarks Claims to have volunteered in Dellmores Regt.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 20th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 22, 1864

Book mark: _____

H. W. Wilbarg

Copyist.

101

Ladd, J. F.

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522563	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

4 L

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4) | Texas.

J. F. Ladd

....., Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. A. Goff

Remarks: Exempt - by affidavit - as Millwright.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 20, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Hilliard, Copyist.

102

Lamascus, William

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50524485	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Wm. Damascus

, Co. B , { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan[illegible], 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

143

Lanham, T. P.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522501	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

I. P. Lanham

, Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O, No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 186

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks: On Signal Corps.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, H and G, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate State service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 30, 1864

Book mark:

A. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

Lawrence, O. L.

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522652	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

L | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

O. J. Lawrence

....., Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. P. Goff C.S.A.

Remarks: Detailed Nov. 7, 1863, to Machine shop, by Gen Magruder.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 21, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Willard

Copyist.

Leslie, L. L.

Co. —, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

F 8 8

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surg. | Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30572442	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. 8 Inf State Troops Vet

James L. Leslie

Surgeon 3 Frt Regt Inf

Appendix a

Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated Houston, Dec 5, 186[illegible].

Location of company

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

Frank E. Murphy Capt. Insp.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 L. Army. Tex.

J.L.Leslie

Asst.Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Post or Station In the Field

With what troops serving 15th Batt.Inf.

Remarks:

(981) E.Backus

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | 3 Stat Troops | Texas Def.

J. L. Leslie,

a. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Oct., 1863.

Post or station In the field

With what troops serving 15 Batt. State Troops

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor.

(Signature)

Copyist.

Liverett, J. W.

Co. G., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522612	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also (Co. K, 17th Texas Cav.).

(Confederate)

G | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. W. Lovett

—, Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Last dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence Henderson

Date .....186.

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Claims exemption on ac of disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been mustered to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 20th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Check mark: .....

H. W. Kibbey

(Copy)

Copyist.

107

Lydia, Sr. R.

Co. —, 3 State Troops, N.C.S. Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

2nd Master	2nd Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522445	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 3 State Troops (6 Mos. 1863-4.) | Texas.

H. R. Lyda

Pvt. Co. K, 65, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

List

of the Field and Staff, of the organization named above, who were under the age of forty-five years.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

When enrolled Jan. 27, 1864.

Where enrolled Camp Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. D. Goff

Remarks: Claims exemption by physical disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been mustered in are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864 for the Confederate States service under G. O. No 16 Dist. of Tex., N. Mex and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864.

Book mark

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

126

Mallow, Oliver P.

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052 2549	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4) | Texas.

Oliver P. Mallow

_____, Co. D, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

age 39 years.

appears on a

List

men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

last dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date _____ 27 June 4, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. P. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. L. Gott

Remarks: Exempt - on aff. that he is a shoemaker.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864 as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were re-enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16 Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 20, 1864

Roll mark: _____

W. W. Hilliard

Copyist.

J 169

Markham, T. M.

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522550	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

M | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

H. M. Markham

_____, Co. D, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date 27 Janry., 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thos. D. Goff

Remarks: Exempt on aff.t that he is a physician.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan- ry 16, 1864.

Book mark: _____

H. H. Hillsman

Copyist.

110

Marks, Reubin

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052502	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Reubin Marks

....., Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 41 years.

.....years on a

List

.....men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Last dated Camp S. F. Austain

..... Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date ..... Jan. 29, 186.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austain

By whom enrolled .....

Remarks: Detail to run thresher in Collin Co.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hibbard

.....

Copyist.

Marriatt, William E.

Co. F., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322139	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Wm E. Marriatt

....., Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Last dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff, C.S.A.

Remarks: Claims exemption as Justice of the county.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark: .....

Wm. H. Wiseman

....., Copyist.

Martain, W. T.

Co. B., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50524486	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.)	Texas.

W. T. Martain

....., Co. B., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

38 years.

ears on a

List

en enrolled into the service of the Confederate tes from the organization named above, der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

t dated Camp S. F. Austain

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 186;

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austain

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Exam'd - Magistrate by affidavit.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(888)

Martin, C. K.

Co. G., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522643	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

W | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

C. K. Martin

_____, Co. G., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864

County of residence Henderson

Date _____, 186 .

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Claims exemption on X & disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been organized to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 31, 1864.

Rank mark: _____

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

Mathews, B. F.

Co. —, 3 State Troops, N.C.S. Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522448	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

B. F. Mathews

Mus. ..., Co. M 65, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

..... , 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date ... Jan. 27 , 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. E. Goff

Remarks: Exempt as the owner of 500 head of cattle.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 20th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 21, 1864

Book mark: ...

R. W. Hubbard

(2000) Copyist.

11

Matthews, Ira T.

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052 2544	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Ira T. Matthews

....., Co. D, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date ..... 27 Janry. , 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff

Remarks: .....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan-uary 22, 1864.

Book mark: .....

H. W. Kittrell

....., Copyist.

116

McCarty, William

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522526	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Mc | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Wm. McCarty

_____, Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Gauff

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

(Name),

Copyist.

117

McClelland, J.

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522614	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

Mc | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. M. Clelland

_____, Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence Kaufman Co.

Date _____, 186 .

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

115

McClure, W. N.

Co. F., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10522598	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

W. H. McClure

....., Co. F, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice

Remarks Claims to have volunteered in Dalmocos Regt.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 32nd Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men above enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Hilliard

(.....) Copyist.

119

McCoppin, L. C.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522462	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Mc | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

G. L. McCoppin

Co. A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Aris.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

County of residence Bowie

Date Jan. 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. T. M. Davis

Remarks Claims exemption on physical disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, Spaw Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were reenrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 30, 1864.

Bookmark

G. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(9028)

120

McCorkle, T. B.

Co. G., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50822607	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

H. B. McCorkle *

....., Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

44 years.

pears on a

List

men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

list dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864

County of residence Kaufman

Date ....., 186 .

Place of enrollment .....

By whom enrolled .....

Remarks:

* Entry cancelled.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 30th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 30, 1864.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hebbard

Copyist.

721

McDonald, John M.

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(**Confederate.**)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522606	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

ye	3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.)	Texas.

John W. McDonald

....., Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

39 years.

ars on a

List

en enrolled into the service of the Confederate tes from the organization named above, der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

dated Camp Preston

Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence Henderson

....., 186 .

ace of enrollment .....

y whom enrolled .....

Remarks Exempt as Justice of the Peace upon affidavit claims disability

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 26, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Hilliard

(988) Copyist.

Re Jno. M. McDonald
to mentioned as a J.P. in
Henderson Co, Texas.
(WD-63 R-1865)
Miller.

McDonald, Wm M,

Henderson Co, Texas

Pvt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Tex. Inft.

See personal papers of

Mathew D. Clanahan

Co. K, 4 Reg't Tex. Inft.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

122

McGill, Robert

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522573	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Robt. McGill

, Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

39 years.

ears on a

List

en enrolled into the service of the Confederate tates from the organization named above, nder G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

t dated Not dated

, 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. A. Goff

Remarks: Claims exemption by affidavit-as shoe & boot-maker.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, H and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(982)

123

McManus, David

Co. —, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48849781	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Me | 3 & Troops | Tex

David W. Harris

Pvt 3 Regt Tex & Troops

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated .....

.....Not dated....., 186 .

When Aug 15 , 1865.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

sheet 5

W. Marshall

Copyist.

124

Meredith, Younger

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80522653	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Younger Meredith

_____, Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thos. D. Goff, C. S. A.

Remarks Detailed Dec. 16, 1863 by Col. Lockett, Signal Corps.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been enlisted, so it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, H and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark: _____

Fred H. Hibbard

(2000) Copyist.

125

Miller, Daniel

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522654	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Daniel Miller

_____, Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated.

_____, 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. L. Goff A. A. G.

Remarks: Detailed Oct. 22, 1863, to run thresher by Gen. McCulloch.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been retained to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 27, 1864.

Book mark: _____

H. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

136

Miller, J. A.

Co. F., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30523599	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

M | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. A. Miller

_____, Co. F, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date _____ Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Francisco

Remarks Exempt on affidavit that he is a wagon maker.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were reenrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 9th, 1864.

Roll mustered: _____

W. H. Tibbard

Copyist.

127

Milton, George W.

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522613	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.)	Texas.

Geo. W. Milton

....., Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

.... years.

.... on a

List

.... enrolled into the service of the Confederate .... from the organization named above, ... G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and ....

.... dated Camp Austin .....

..... Jan. 31 ..., 1864.

.... of residence Kaufman Co.

....., 186 .

.... of enrollment

.... whom enrolled

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A B and C, 30th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark: .....

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(2000)

126

Morgan, George

Co. F, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3052 2583	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.)	Texas.

George Morgan

....., Co. F, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

42 years.

...ears on a

List

...n enrolled into the service of the Confederate ...tes from the organization named above, ...der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

...ist dated Not dated

..., 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date ... 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice

Remarks: Claims to have volunteered in DeMoss's Regt.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 36th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 18, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark: .....

S. H. H. Wilbarn

Copyist.

(1862)

1-9

Morgan, W. J. F.

Co. —, 3 State Troops,
F & S. Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

A. 2. M. | A. 2. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522441	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

W. J. F. Morgan

Pvt., Co. ——, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of the Field and Staff, of the organization named above, who were under the age of forty-five years.

List dated Not dated

——————, 186 .

County of residence Marion

When enrolled Jan. 27, 1864.

Where enrolled Camp Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. D. Goff

Remarks: Exempt as printer.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No 16 Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 23, 1864

Book mark: ——————

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

130

Morgason, B.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322503	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

B. Morgason

....., Co. B, } 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 186.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Reported deserted.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 30, 1864

Book mark:

H. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

131

Morris, Mat. A.

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1052.2627	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

	3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.)	Texas.

Mat. A. Morris

....., Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

26 years.

...rs on a

List

...n enrolled into the service of the Confederate ...tes from the organization named above, ...der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and ...is.

...ated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864.

...nty of residence Kaufman Co.

..... , 186 .

...ce of enrollment

...y whom enrolled

...marks: Detailed at Navasota exempt by certificate as Blacksmith.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service ...g the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mus... out about February 1864. Three companies that had been ...ed to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A B ... C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men ...e enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service vice ...r G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan... 28, 1864

...k mark: .....

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

192

Murray, William L.

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522556	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

William L. Murray

....., Co. D, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date 27 Jany., 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff

Remarks: Detailed at Navasota

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Last mark: .....

H. W. Hibbard

....., Copyist.

Myers, Elias T.

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522640	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Elias T. Myers

....., Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated.

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Lieut. Comdg. C.S.A.

Remarks: Exempt on affidavit of being a Blacksmith.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men re-enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 20th, 1864.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Inf
111 Vol. Troops, Tex

Elias J. Miller

Captain 3 Tex Regt Inf.

Appears on a

Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated Houston

Nov 5, 186[illegible].

Location of company Ordered to Navasota

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

F. E. Harvey

[illegible]

Copyist.

Myers, Jacob

Co. ____, 3 State Troops, N.C.S. Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Com. Sergt | Com. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50532446	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

M | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Jacob Myers

Com. Sgt, Co. K, 6, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of the Field and Staff, of the organization named above, who were under the age of forty-five years.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Grayson

When enrolled Jan. 27, 1864.

Where enrolled Camp Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. D. Goff

Remarks Exempt as professional teacher 8 years standing.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 18, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864.

Book mark

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

135

Naylor, Comodore P.

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522554	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Comodore P. Naylor

_____, Co. D, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date 27 Jany, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

Neely, John T.

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522541	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

John T. Neely

....., Co. D, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date ..... 27 Jany. , 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men appear enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 20, 1864

Book mark: .....

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

✓ 137

Nelson, W. B.

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5102241	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

W. B. Nelson

_____, Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date _____ Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff, C. S. A.

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate State service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 21, 1864

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. | 3 | Tex.

W. B. Nelson*

Co. K 3 Reg't Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.,

dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas
By whom Capt Harris
Period 1 yr

Attached to Hospital: , 186 .
When
How employed

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hall
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:
* Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Nichols, Josiah

Co. B., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522472	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Josiah Nichols

....., Co. B., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. T. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 186.

Place of enrollment Camp S. T. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. W. Wilborn

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Ord

(State Troops) Tex

21. Social Hermosa

Captain B Regt Cav

Appears on a **Statement**

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated Houston, June 5, 1863.

Location of company Camp near Houston

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

Copies.

Notgrass, J. H.

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522629	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. H. Nolgrass

_____, Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence Henderson Co.

Date _____, 186 .

Place of enrollment _____

By whom enrolled _____

Remarks: Detailed to report to Capt. Kirby at Tyler, as Farmer.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, H and O, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 22, 1864.

Book mark: _____

H. H. Hilliard Copyist.

1140

Nunley, John A.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622521	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
3 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John A. Nunley
, Co. 6, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Age 42 years.

Appears on a List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen T. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Clauff

Remarks: Exempt on affidavit that he is a Blacksmith.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate State service under G. O. No. 16 Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 8, 1864

Book mark

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(883)

141

Otts, A. M.

Co. G., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052615	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

O. | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

A. M. Otts

, Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

44 years.

[illegible] on a

List

[illegible] enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

[illegible] dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence Henderson Co.

Date , 186 .

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Exempt-upon certificate as Blacksmith.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 30th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark:

W. W. Hilliard

Copyist.

142

Paschal, A. J.

Co. G., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522616	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

A. J. Paschal,

....., Co. G., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864

County of residence Kaufman Co.

Date ....., 186.

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Claims exemption on Pc. of disability.

* This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were re-enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 16, 1864.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hebbard

Copyist.

14½

Pell, James

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052248?	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.)	Texas.

James Pell

_____, Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

34 years.

[illegible] on a

List

[illegible] enrolled into the service of the Confederate [illegible] from the organization named above, [illegible] G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and [illegible].

[illegible] dated Camp S. P. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

[illegible]unty of residence Collin

[illegible]te Jan. 29, 186.

[illegible]lace of enrollment Camp S. P. Austin

[illegible]y whom enrolled

[illegible]emarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., Dated Jan. 30, 1864.

[illegible]ook mark: _____

H. W. Hibbard

[illegible] Copyist.

144

Penn, James

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522581	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Jas. Penn

_____, Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. A. Goff.

Remarks On detached service in Signal Corps.

* This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 26, 1864

Book mark: _____

W. W. Kilbard

Copyist.

(888)

145

Penny, A. F.

Co. H, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522655	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

A. H. Penny

, Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

40 years.

ppears on a

List

men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. De Goff, C. S. A.

Remarks: Detailed Nov. 19, 1863 by Capt. J. Fields, Asst. Gen. McCulloch

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 20th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Pribbard Copyist.

(968)

146

Pettyjohn, John

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522551	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4) | Texas.

John Petty John

_____, Co. 29, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date 27 Jany., 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff

Remarks: Claims exemption because of being Wagon-Maker.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. [illegible], 1864.

Roll mark: _____

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

147

Phelps, C. S.

Co. H, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052256	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ~

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

C. S. Phelps

....., Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Hon. D. Goff, C.S.A.

Remarks: Detailed Oct. 22, 1863, by Gen. McCulloch, to thresh wheat.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 18, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Ballard

....., Copyist.

118

Pierce, Davis

Co. G., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0572617	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Davis Pierce

....., Co. G., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence Henderson Co.

Date .....

Place of enrollment ....., 186 .

By whom enrolled .....

Remarks Exempt by certificate as wagon maker.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Hebard

Copyist.

1490

Pitman, Isham

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50022535	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Isham Pitman

_____, Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

43 years.

ears on a

List

en enrolled into the service of the Confederate tates from the organization named above, nder G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

n dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp St. John P. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. L. Gauff

Remarks Detailed to make saddles in Collin County, Texas.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 8, 1864.

Book mark: _____

W. W. Hibbard Copyist.

152

Clanky, James

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522488	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

P | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

James Plank

....., Co B., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

ge 36 years.

ppears on a

List

men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

ist dated Camp S. F. Austin

..... Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date ..... Jan. 29, 186.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin.

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Claims exemption by disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 18, 1864.

Book mark:

A. W. Kibbard

Copyist.

151

Potter, W. C.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3052 2642	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

U. J. Potter

, Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Last dated Not dated

, 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff, C.S.A.

Remarks. Exempted by reason of certificate as physician.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been [illegible] are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, Ninth Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were reorganized in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 5th, 1864.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

1.

15½

Prentice, Thomas

Co. F, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522582	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Thomas Prentice

....., Co. F....., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

43 years.

...rs on a

List

...n enrolled into the service of the Confederate ...tes from the organization named above, ...der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and ...ris.

... dated Not dated

....., 186 .

...unty of residence Red River

...te ..... Jan. 27, 186 .

...ce of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

...y whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice

...marks: Claims to have volunteered ... De Moss's Regt.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service ...ing the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mus... out about February 1864. Three companies that had been ...ned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B ... C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men ... enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service ...er G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan... 31, 1864

...ok mark: .....

Jn. W. Hubbard

...ppies. Copyist.

Rape, John

Co. H, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50562657	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

R | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

John Rape

....., Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. E. Goff, A.A.A.

Remarks Detailed to Machine Shops Nov. 7, 1863, by Gen. Magruder.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864 as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864 for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864

Book mark: .....

N. H. Hibbard

Copyist

Reffe, C.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522512	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

C. Reffe

....., Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence .....

Date ....., 186 .

Place of enrollment .....

By whom enrolled .....

Remarks: Reported deserter.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and G, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

155

Rhine, L. G.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572470	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1862-4.) | Texas.

J. G. Rhine

, Co. a, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

38 years.

Appears on a List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

County of residence Davis

Date Jan. 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. T. M. Davis

Remarks: Exempt- on certificate as a Tanner.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 36th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate State service under G. O. No. 16, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard Copyist.

(866)

Rigas, George

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522505	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

157

Rike, Robert A.

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10522540	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

R | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos. 1863-4.) | Texas.

Robt. A. Pike

....., Co. D, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

.....42..... years.

...pears on a

List

...men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, ...der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

...t dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date 27 Jany. , 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp B. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm D. Goff

Remarks: × ~~Claims exemption because~~ ~~of physical disability~~

×As on list.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 30th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 26, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Wibberg

(2)

Copyist.

KODAK S.A.F.

Roberts, Levi

Co. B., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522490	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Levi Roberts

....., Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

42 years.

...ers on a

List

...n enrolled into the service of the Confederate ...tates from the organization named above, ...nder G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

...ist dated Camp S. T. Austain

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 186.

Place of enrollment Camp S. T. Austain

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 20th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864

Book mark

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(902)

1579

Roberts, William P.

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522558	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Wm. P. Roberts

_____, Co D, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date 27 Janu., 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. D. Goff

Remarks Detailed to make hats at McKinney.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

160

Robertson, W. R.

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522643	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

W. R. Robertson

....., Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff, C. S. A.

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 27th, 1864

Rank mark:

W. W. Hebbard

Copyist.

161

Robertson, J. A.

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522655	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Y. A. Robertson

....., Co. H., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

43 years.

...pears on a

List

...en enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

...st dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin.

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff, C.S.A.

Remarks: Detailed to Capt. J. Fields, Dallas, Sept. 2, 1863.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 21, 1864

Book mark: .....

W. H. Hibbard

...64, Copyist.

v

162

Rogers, F. M.

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522579	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

F. M. Rogers

....., Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. H. A. Goff

Remarks: On detached service in Signal Corps.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 25, 1864.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hubbard

....., Copyist.

1639

Runls, Martin

Co. F., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522591	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Martin Runels

....., Co. F, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

18 years.

ars on a

List

en enrolled into the service of the Confederate tes from the organization named above, der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and riz.

dated Not dated

....., 186 .

unty of residence Red River

Date ..... Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollmen Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice

Remarks Claims to have volantered ... Regt.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark: .....

H. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

Sargent, D.

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522572	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

D. Sargent

....., Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

25 years.

on a

List

enrolled into the service of the Confederate
from the organization named above,
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and

dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. A. Goff

Remarks Claims exemption by reason of physical disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, H and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark .....

W. W. Hilliard

Copyist.

165

Scott, John

Co. B., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322508	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

John Scott

....., Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

44 years.

....years on a

List

....en enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin, Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 186.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled .....

Remarks Detailed to run Sherley's Mill, Collin

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 30, 1864

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hibbard ..... Copyist.

(4356)

1 166

Scott, J. W.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51522507	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. W. Scott

....., Co. B., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

22 years.

ears on a

List

enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

dated Camp S. F. Austain

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 186.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austain

By whom enrolled

Remarks Detail to report to Capt. Good, Nanscota.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 28, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Seaborn, A. J.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522527	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

A. J. Seabourn

_____, Co. 6, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

age 35 years.

appears on a

List

been enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Last dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date _____ Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Cp. Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Gauff

Remarks: Claims that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 22, 1864.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Seaborn, F. M.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522536	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

F. M. Seabourn

_____, Co. 6, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

List

Men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Lieut. Wm. D. Cauff

Remarks Detailed to run a mill in Collin County, Texas.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Serles, J. F.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522454	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. F. Berles

, Co. a , { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

County of residence Bowie

Date Janry. 30 , 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. T. M. Davis

Remarks: Claims the right of having volunteered in King's Regt.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been continued as it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 30th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men whose enrollment in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 30, 1864

Book mark

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

Shaw, Jesse

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522605	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.)	Texas.

Jesse Shaw

_____, Co. 4, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

42 years.

ears on a

List

een enrolled into the service of the Confederate tates from the organization named above, nder G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

st dated Camp Austin

Jan 31, 1864

County of residence Kaufman

Date _____, 186 .

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16 Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 31, 1864

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard Copyist. 27

ppa,

Shipp, Rufus

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30524491	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Rufus Shipp

....., Co. B., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

42 years.

...ers on a

List

...s enrolled into the service of the Confederate ...tes from the organization named above, ...der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

...t dated Camp S. F. Austain

Jan. 30, 1864

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 186.

Place of enrollment Camps S. F. Austain

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark:

W. W. Hubbard Copyist.

(882)

Shoemake, E. B.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522451	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

E. B. Shoemake

Lieut., Co. A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

37 years.

ers on a

List

n enrolled into the service of the Confederate tes from the organization named above, r G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and ria.

dated Not dated

, 186 .

nty of residence Davis

Jan. 30 , 186 .

Date

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. T. M. Davis

Remarks Claims exemption from being a Justice of the Peace on affidavit.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

173

Sittle, A. H.

Co. B., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	70522489	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

A. H. Sittles

....., Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

..... Jan. 30 ....., 186 4

County of residence Collin

Date ..... Jan. 29, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled .....

Remarks: .....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark: .....

W. W. Hibbard

....., Copyist.

Skaggs, R. B.

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522618	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

S | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

R. B. Skaggs

....., Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence Kaufman Co.

Date ....., 186 .

Place of enrollment .....

By whom enrolled .....

Remarks Exempt by certificate as Blacksmith.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate State service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 31, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Kibbard

Copyist.

Smith, James

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522574	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

S | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Jas. Smith

....., Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. H. A. Goff

Remarks: Claims exemption by reason of physical disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been ordered to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 23, 1864.

Mark: .....

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Smith, James L.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522464	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 18 Inf Inf.

Confederate.)

6 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

James L. Smith

....., Co. A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

42 years.

years or s

List

enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Davis

Date Jan. 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin.

By whom enrolled Capt. T. M. Davis

Remarks Claims to have volunteered in Comd. Cox's Co., King's regt.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been mustered in to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 26th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were subsequently enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan-

Muster mark:

W. W. Hibbard Copyist.

(1911)

Smith, J. R.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522580	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

S | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. R. Smith

....., Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Telos

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. A. Goff

Remarks On detached service at Anderson, Grimes Co, Texas.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 25th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864

Book mark:

G. H. Hilliard

(over), Copyist.

Smith, S. D.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522474	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

S. D. Smith

....., Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

43 years.

pears on a

List

men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

dated Camp S. F. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

unty of residence Collin

Jan 29, 186 .

ace of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

whom enrolled

marks:

This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been ordered into service are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were re-enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service (see G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan- 1864.)

k mark:

H. W. Hubbard

Copyist.

179

Snow, T. J.

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522626	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

H. J. Brown

....., Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

List

Of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Last dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence Kaufman Co

State ....., 186 .

Place of enrollment .....

By whom enrolled .....

Remarks: Detailed at Navasota as physician & exempt.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 20, 1864.

Rank mark: .....

H. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

1863 S 257

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Helen J Snow

a Private Co. F 2d

2nd Reg't of Infantry

Corps de State Troops

Discharge him.

By command of

Maj. Gen. Meade

J. D. Mudson

Adj. A. A. G.

Received A. & I. G. Office

186

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

VISUAL OF LEFT COLLEDEMATE SIGNATURE

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry L. Snow of Captain Hewett

Company (F) of the 2nd Infantry Regiment of Confederate States.

of the 2nd Regiment of was enlisted by Genl. Heard

on the 2nd day of September at Kaufman

years; he was born in Henderson Co in the State of Tennessee, is

26 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, fair

complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Physician

unfit for duty Sick during the last two months said soldier has been

days. (Here specify disabilities, see Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Genl. Hospital

DATE: Dec 22 1863

Wm B Rutherford Surg. C.S.

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Henry L. Snow

of Captain Hewett Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 340, and directions on Form 13, and p. 376, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Catalepsia & Phthisis Pulmonalis & recommend

that he be discharged

Wm B Rutherford

SURGEON.

DISCHARGED, this 22d day of December 1863 at Hospital

Thos H Watts Major

COMMANDING THE POST.

NOTE 1.—While a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

1865 S 207

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Helen J Snow

Discharge him.

By command

Maj. Gen. Meade

J.D. Mudge

Adj. Gen.

Recorded in I.G. Office, Vol. 2

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry J. Snow of Captain Howett's

Company (F) of the 3rd Infantry Regiment ~~of Confederate States~~ State Troops was ~~enlisted~~ drafted by Genl Heard

of the ~~Regiment of~~ at Kauffman

on the 2nd day of September 1863, to serve Six months ~~years~~; he was born in Henderson Co in the State of Tennessee 18

36 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Physician During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13 Med Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Houston Genl Hospital

DATE: Dec 22nd 1863

Dr. P. Riddell (Surgeon in charge)
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Henry J. Snow

of ~~Captain~~ Howett Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med Dept Gen Reg.

Corpulency & Phthisis Pulmonalis & recommend that he be discharged

Dr. P. Riddell
SURGEON.

DISCHARGED this 22 day of December 1863, at Houston

Thos H. Wallis Surgeon
COMMANDING THE POST.

NOTE 1.—While a *probable cost* for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree of disability*.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

(DUPLICATE.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Private Henry J. Snow

Private Co. F

2nd Reg't of Infantry

Corps State Troops.

Discharge him.

By command of

Maj. Gen. Maynadier.

J. Dallas

Aide-de-Camp

Received A. & I. G. Office

186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry J. Snow of Captain Howell's Company (F) of the 3rd Infantry Regiment of Confederate States. was enlisted by Genl. Heard of the Regiment of at Kaufman on the 2nd day of September 1863, to serve Six months; he was born in Henderson Co in the State of Tennessee, is 26 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, fair complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Physician. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Genl. Hospital

DATE: Dec. 22. 1863

Wm. P. Riddell Surg. in Ch
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Henry J. Snow of Captain Howell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Catalepsia & Phthisis Pulmonalis & recommend that he be discharged

Wm. P. Riddell
SURGEON.

DISCHARGED, this 22 day of December 1863 at Houston Texas

W. H. Mann Maj
COMMANDING THE POST.

NOTE 1.—While a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—

County—

(DUPLICATE.)

State—

180

Snyder, T. W.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322473	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

T. W. Snyder

——, Co. B, 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

2 years.

n on a

List

enrolled into the service of the Confederate
from the organization named above,
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and

ted Camp S. T., Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

nty of residence Collin

Jan. 29, 186

e of enrollment Camp S. T., Austin

y whom enrolled

emarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 30th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(9382)

Spencer, T.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52524403	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4) | Texas.

I. Spencer

, Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

36 years.

[illegible] on a

List

[illegible] enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

[illegible] dated Camp S. F. Austain

Jan. 30, 1864

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austain

By whom enrolled

Remarks Exempt — Shoemaker

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. [illegible], 1864.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. H. Hilburn

[illegible], Copyist.

Sprague, R.

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522619	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

R. Sprague

....., Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

23 years.

...s on a

List

...n enrolled into the service of the Confederate ...tes from the organization named above, ...der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and ...riz.

... dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence Henderson Co.

Date ....., 186 .

Place of enrollment .....

By whom enrolled .....

Remarks: .....

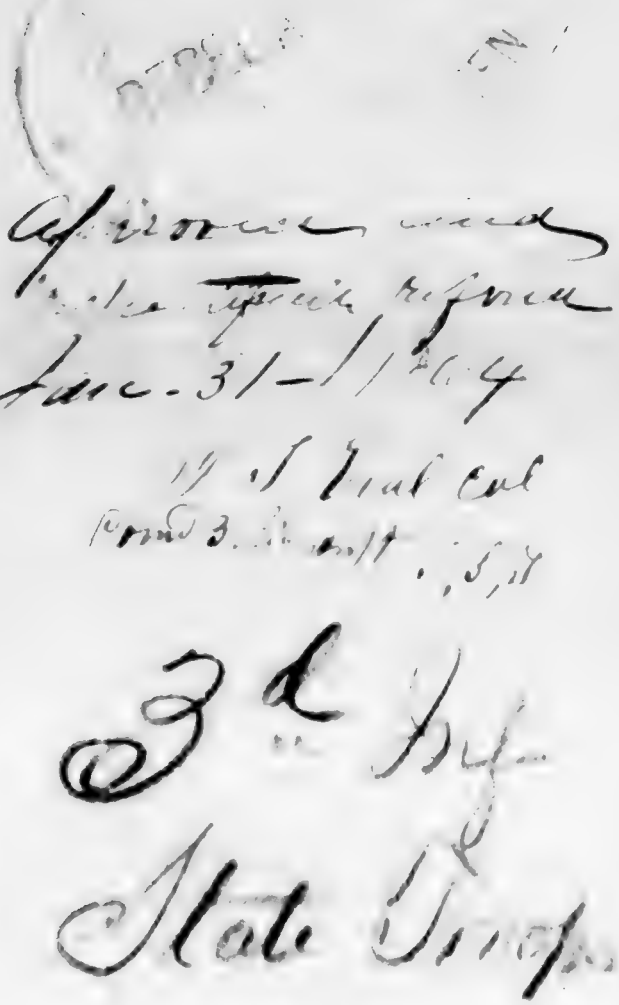
*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, H and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864.

Book mark: .....

G. W. Smith

Copyist.

(282)



Near Brazos Santiago
Texas, Dec 31st 1863

Maj Gen J Bankhead Magruder
Comdg dist Texas New Mexico & Arizona

Richard Sprague
a Deserter from the 91st New York Regt, as shown
by his own Acknowledgment & papers from Gen
Thomas Green & others during the month of May 1863
joined the C.S. 8th Tex Cav Infantry Regt
in Jan 1863 [illegible]
[illegible] to the [illegible]
service [illegible] Command [illegible]
within [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Standford, Thomas

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522552	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Thos. Standford

_____, Co. D, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date 27 Jany., 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff

Remarks: Exempt on affr. that he is a shoemaker.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 20, 1864.

Mark: _____

W. H. Kibbard

Copyist.

Steen, John

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5092456	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

5 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

John Stem

_____, Co. A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Davis

Date Jany. 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. T. M. Davis

Remarks: Claims to have volunteered in Capt. Scott's company.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men above enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark: _____

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

Stemett, J. A.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052501	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. A. Stennett

_____, Co B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

32 years.

[illegible] on a

List

[illegible] enrolled into the service of the Confederate [illegible] from the organization named above, [illegible] G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

[illegible] dated Camp S. T. Austain

Jan. 30, 1864

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 1864

Place of enrollment Camp S. T. Austain

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Detail to run mill, Collin Co.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864

Book mark:

H. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

(882)

Story, E. W.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522463	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

5 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

E. W. Story

Co. A, { 3d Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

41 years.

on a

List

enrolled into the service of the Confederate
from the organization named above,
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and

dated Not dated

, 186 .

nty of residence Davis

Jan. 30. , 186 .

e of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

whom enrolled Capt. F. M. Davis

Claims to have volunteered

Capt. Scott's Company

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been with it are reported in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, Seven Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were reenrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service (see G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January, 1864.

Remark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

157.

Stovall, C. C.

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522620	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

C. C. Stovall

....., Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

[illegible]30..... years.

[illegible]rs on a

List

[illegible]n enrolled into the service of the Confederate [illegible]tes from the organization named above, [illegible]der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and [illegible]ona.

[illegible]n dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864.

[illegible]unty of residence Kaufman Co.

[illegible]te ....., 186 .

[illegible]ace of enrollment .....

[illegible]m whom enrolled .....

[illegible]marks Exempt by certificate as blacksmith.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been [illegible]d to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B [illegible] Eighth Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men [illegible]mustered in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service [illegible] G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan[illegible], 1864.

[illegible]nal remark: .....

W. W. Hibbard

[illegible], Copyist.

158

Strother, J. H.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	05224 92	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. H. Strother

_____, Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

42 years.

on a

List

enrolled into the service of the Confederate from the organization named above, G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and

Dated Camp S. F. Austain

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jan 29, 186

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austain

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were re-enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16 Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 16, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard Copyist.

Talkington, M.C.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522494	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

M. C. Talkington

_____, Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

31 years.

...rs on a

List

...e enrolled into the service of the Confederate ...es from the organization named above, ...der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and ...ona.

...d dated Camp S. F. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Has a substitute in Confederate service. Also a school teacher.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate State service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

(982)

Talkington, T. M.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522509	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

T. M. Talkington

....., Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

29 years.

...rs on a

List

...en enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

...list dated Camp S. F. Austain

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence .....

Date ....., 186.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Detailed to run threshing machine in Collin Co., & has substitute in C. S. Service.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 26, 1864.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(952)

Taylor, Josiah

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(**Confederate.**)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522659	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Josiah Taylor

, Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

41 years.

on a

List

enrolled into the service of the Confederate from the organization named above, G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and

dated Not dated

, 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff, C.S.A.

Remarks: Detailed Dec. 9, by order of Magruder, at Navasota. exemption as a blacksmith.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 31, 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Taylor, Newton

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522510	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.)	Texas.

Newton Taylor

....., Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

..... years.

...ers on a

List

...n enrolled into the service of the Confederate ...tes from the organization named above, ...der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and ...ona.

... dated Camp S. F. Austin

..... Jan. 30 ..., 1864.

...nty of residence .....

...e ....., 186 .

...ce of enrollment .....

...y whom enrolled .....

...marks: Detail as Tanner Collin Co.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service ...ing the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mus... out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been ...ned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B ... C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men ... enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service ...er G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan... 30, 1864.

...k mark: .....

W. W. Hubbard

...ng Copyist.

193

Taylor, Reubin A.

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(**Confederate.**)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052553	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

T | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos. 1863-4.) | Texas.

Rankin A. Taylor

_____, Co. D, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date 27 Jany. , 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm D. Goff

Remarks: Exempt on affr. that he is a physician.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate State service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Roll mark: _____

A. W. Hibbard

Copying.

Tedford, William

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522514	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4) | Texas.

Wm. Tedford

....., Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 27, 1864

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt Wm. D. Gauff

Remarks: Exempt on affidavit that he is a Blacksmith.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men here enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 25, 1864

Mark:

W. H. Hilton

Copyist.

Thompson, Joe

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522465	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Joe Thompson

....., Co. A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

43 years.

...ars on a

List

...n enrolled into the service of the Confederate ...tes from the organization named above, ...der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and ...iz.

... dated Not dated

..... , 186 .

...unty of residence Davis

...ate ..... Jan: 30 , 186 .

...lace of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

...y whom enrolled Capt. T. M. Davis

...emarks: Claims to have volunteered ... Capt. Scott's Company.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 36th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate State service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 26, 1864

...ook mark .....

W. H. Hibbard

...2,] Copyist.

Tidwell, W. M.

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032651	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

T | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

W. M. Tidwell

....., Co. 4, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

19 years.

ears on a

List

enrolled into the service of the Confederate tates from the organization named above, der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and ona.

dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864

nty of residence Henderson Co.

te ....., 186 .

ce of enrollment .....

y whom enrolled .....

marks: Claims exemption on a/c disability.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 21, 1864

ck mark: .....

H. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

Turner, A. M.

Co. F., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522589	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4) | Texas.

H. M. Turner

_____, Co F, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

43 years.

[illegible] on a

List

[illegible] enrolled into the service of the Confederate [illegible] from the organization named above, [illegible] G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and [illegible].

[illegible] dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

[illegible] County of residence Red River

[illegible] _____ Jan. 27, 186 .

[illegible] place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

[illegible] by whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice

[illegible] Remarks Claims to have volunteered [illegible] Dobbins Regt.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan- [illegible] 1864.

[illegible] mark

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Turner, T. B.

Co. F., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522601	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T | 3 State Troops (6 Mos. 1863-4) | Texas.

T. B. Turner

....., Co. T., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

27 years.

...rs on a

List

...n enrolled into the service of the Confederate ...tes from the organization named above, ...der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and ...iz.

...s dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice.

Remarks: Claims to belong to the 4th Mo. Regt. of Cavalry.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(6315)

Tyler, P. H.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522517	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.)

T | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

P. H. Tyler

, Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date Jany. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. D. Gouff

Remarks Exempt from physical disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been retained to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16 Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

200

Vaughn, J. W.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522471	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

V | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. W. Vaughn

_____, Co. A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

_____ 28 _____ years.

_____ on a

List

_____ enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

_____ dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Davis

Date _____ Jan. 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. F. M. Davis

Remarks: Exempt on certificate as Wagon maker.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark: _____

H. H. Hibbard

_____, Copyist.

Veal, J. F.

Co. —, 3 State Troops,
F & S. Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522439	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

V | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

J. T. Veal

Co. , { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

36 years.

pears on a

List

the Field and Staff, of the organization named bove, who were under the age of forty-five ars.

dated Not dated

, 186 .

unty of residence Marion

hen enrolled Jan. 27, 1864.

here enrolled Camp Austin

y whom enrolled Capt. H. D. Goff

emarks: Claims exemption on account of physical disability

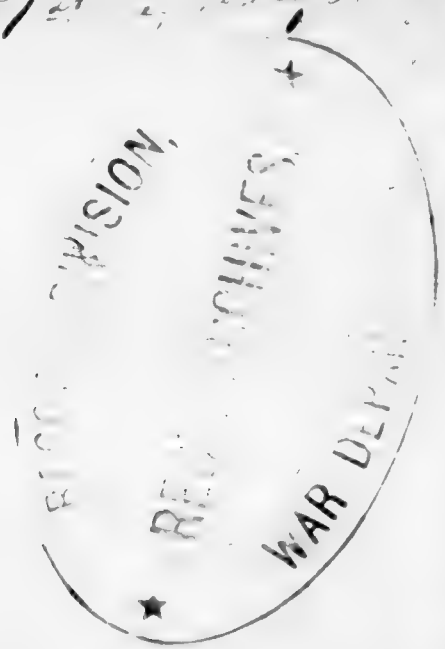
*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been with it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B [illegible] 30th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service G.O. No. 14 Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. [illegible] 1864

ark mark

H. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

Misc. 128.



2052

Vernoy, Thomas

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522644	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

V | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Thos. Verrooy

....., Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff, C. S. A.

Remarks: Claims exemption as a stock raiser

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, H and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were re-enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan- ..., 1864

Book mark: .....

W. H. Hibbard

(Copyist.)

Walker, A. C.

Co. H., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522645	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863 d.) | Texas.

A. C. Walker

....., Co. H, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated.

....., 186 .

County of residence Dallas

Date Jan. 27 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Goff, C. S. A.

Remarks Claims exemption as a constable.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 28, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Wm. M. Hibbard

Copyist.

Walker, B. S.

Co. F., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522500	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

B. S. Walker

....., Co. F, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

/ List

Was enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Last dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice

Remarks: Claims to have volunteered in Gulds Reg. - 23 Tex. Cav.

* This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were reorganized in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 5th, 1864.

Last remark: .....

W. W. Hibbard

(2) Copyist.

Ward, James F.

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525561	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Jas. F. Ward

_____, Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated.

_____, 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. A. Goff

Remarks: Exempt by affidavit as blacksmith.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark:

W. R. Hibbard

Copyist.

Warren James C.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322530	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

James C. Warren

_____, Co. 6, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

44 years.

[illegible] on a

List

[illegible] enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

[illegible] dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date _____ Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Gauff

Remarks:

* This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been organized to it are reported in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 27th, 1864

Descriptive mark: _____

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(2008)

Waters, John

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10322467	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also 18 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

W | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

John Waters

, Co. A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

19 years.

on a

List

enrolled into the service of the Confederate from the organization named above, G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and

Ariz.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

County of residence Davis

Date Jan. 30 , 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. F. M. Davis

Remarks: Claims to have volunteered in Capt. Cox's Company, Kings Regt.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men whose names are enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Gibbons Copyist.

Waters, Lewis

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522466	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 18 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

H | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Lewis Waters

....., Co. A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

44 years.

....years on a

List

....n enrolled into the service of the Confederate ....tates from the organization named above, ...nder G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

....et dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Davis

Date Jan. 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. F. M. Davis

Remarks Claims to have volunteered in Capt. Cox's Co., Kings Regt.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been detached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 30th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard Copyist.

(222)

Weakes, James

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322131	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2K | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

James Weakes

....., Co. G., { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Last dated Camp Austin

..... Jan. 31, 1864.

County of residence Henderson Co.

Date ....., 186 .

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Detailed at Athens for Labor Bureau at Bonham.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate State service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864

Book mark: .....

W. H. Hibbard

(1903) Copyist.

Wetsel, James

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522528	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Vt | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

James Wetsel

....., Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

age 34 years.

appears on a

List

when enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Last dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Co. Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Gauff

Remarks: Claims exemption on affidavit that he has a substitute in the Confederate service.

* This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 30th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 20, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Wibard

Copyist.

211

Wetsel, Lewis

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522537	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Lewis Wetsel

....., Co. 6, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Gauff

Remarks: Detailed to make waggons in Collin County, Texas.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 28, 1864

Rank mark: .....

W. H. Hibbard

White Joseph B.

Co. D, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(**Confederate.**)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522539	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Joseph B. White

....., Co. D, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

41 years.

...ers on a

List

...en enrolled into the service of the Confederate ...tes from the organization named above, ...der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and ...ona.

...s dated Not-dated

....., 186 .

...unty of residence Collin

...ate 27 Janf. , 186 .

...lace of enrollment Camp S. K. F. Anselm

...y whom enrolled Capt Wm. D. Goff

...emarks: Exempt-on affidavit-that-he is the owner of Mill.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

...ook mark

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

White, W. F.

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522560	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

W. T. White

....., Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. A. Goff

Remarks: Exempt by affidavit as Blacksmith.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863 and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been attached to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G.O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 22, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

Whitfield, B. F.

Co. A, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant	Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10322450	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

K. | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

B. F. Whitfield

Lt ....., Co. A, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Davis

Date ..... Jan. 30, 186 .

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. F. M. Davis

Remarks: Claims the right of having volunteered in Capt. Scotts Company & physical disability.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 22, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Wibard

(Name)

Copyist.

Williams, S.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522511	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

S. Williams

....., Co. 6, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Last dated Camp S. T. Austain

..... Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence .....

Date ....., 186 .

Place of enrollment .....

By whom enrolled .....

Remarks: Detailed to report to Capt. Goode, Nansota.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 29th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were re-enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Check mark: .....

H. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

Wilson, B. F.

Co. F., 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10522600	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

B. F. Wilson

, Co. I, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

age 37 years.

appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

last dated Not dated

, 186 .

County of residence Red River

Date Jan. 27, 186 .

Place of enrolment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Thomas Prentice

Remarks Exempt on affidavit that he is a blacksmith

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864

Book mark

W. W. Hibbard

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

217

Wilson, John L.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522529	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 3 State Troops (6 Mos., 1863-4) | Texas.

John J. Wilson

_____, Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

_____ 18 years.

_____ on a

List

_____ enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

_____ dated Not-dated

_____, 186 .

County of residence Collin

Date _____ Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp Stephen F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Gauff

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were reorganized in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 16, 1864.

Roll marked:

W. H. Hilbary

Copyist.

Wood, T. B.

Co. G, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51522622	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

T. B. Ward

_____, Co. G, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

Was enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Roll dated Camp Austin

Jan. 31, 1864

County of residence Henderson Co.

Date _____, 186 .

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks Exempt as practising Physician over 5 years from 11 Oct. 1862.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been transferred to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 35th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. 28, 1864.

Roll mark

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Wright, W. C.

Co. E, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51325715	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

W. C. Wright

....., Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

List

of men enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Titus

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. W. A. Goff

Remarks: Claims exemption by reason of affidavit a practising physician.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered [illegible] about February, 1864. Three companies that had been [illegible] to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B [illegible] Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men [illegible] enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service [illegible] G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan- [illegible]

Endorsement:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Yantis, G. R.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55522514	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Y | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

G. R. Yantis

....., Co. C, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

44 years.

...ears on a

List

...n enrolled into the service of the Confederate ...tates from the organization named above, ...der G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and ...iz.

... dated Not dated

....., 186 .

...unty of residence Collin

...te ..... Jan. 27, 1864.

...ace of enrollmen Camp Stephen F. Austin

...y whom enrolled Capt. Wm. D. Gauff

...marks Claims that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier in the Infantry service.

...s regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service ...g the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mus...ut about February, 1864. Three companies that had been ...d to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B ... 33rd Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men ...olled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service ...G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan...

...k mark .....

W. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

Yates, George F.

Co. C, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052576	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Y | 3 State Troops. (6 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

Geo. F. Yates

....., Co. E, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on a .....

List

Was enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Last dated Not dated

....., 186 .

County of residence Tulin

Date Jan. 27, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled Capt. H. A. Goff

Remarks Claims exemption as being a judicial officer, to wit, Justice of the Peace.

*This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service during the latter part of 1863, and it appears to have been mustered out about February, 1864. Three companies that had been assigned to it are reported, in January, 1864, as Companies A, B and C, 28th Battalion Texas State Troops. Many of the men were enrolled in January, 1864, for the Confederate States service under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated January 16, 1864.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Yellock, L. M.

Co. B, 3 State Troops, Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C 522495	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops (3 Mos., 1863-4.) | Texas.

E. M. Yellock

..., Co. B, { 3 Regiment Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

... 23 years.

... ears on a

List

... man enrolled into the service of the Confederate States from the organization named above, under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp S. F. Austin

Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Collin

Date Jan. 29, 186.

Place of enrollment Camp S. F. Austin

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

* This regiment was organized for 6 months in the State service ... and it appears to have been ... February 1864. These companies that had been ... and reported in January 1864 as Companies A, B ... Texas State Troops. Many of the men ... 7, 1864 for the Confederate Statesas ... No 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., Dated Jan. ... 30, 1864

Book mark

W. H. Tibbetts

(652) Copyist.

3d (Kirby's) Batt.n
Texas Vols
Infantry
(Inf. + Cav.) 6 mos.-1861-2

Kirby, J. E. --- Maj.

Petty, E. P. ----- adj.t;
Horsyard, J. W. --- a.g.m, R Jan. 22/62.
Cunningham, Jas. L. a.g.m,
Orr, Isaac N. --- a.s.

Some of this Batt.n are found to have re-enlisted in 25 Regt. Tex. Cav.;
some in Ward's Tex. Legion;
others in Waller's Regt. Tex. Cav.
& 17 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Enlisted

Co A - 3d Batt'n Tex. Inf'y -

(Inf. Co.)

Mc Dade, Jos W. --- C.
Wilson, W. O. H. --- 1,
Williams, Chas. C. - 2,
Kavanaugh, Chas. T. - 2.

Some of the, to subsequently served in Wall's Tex. Legion - others are found to have served in Co "C", Wallis's Regt Tex. Cav.

Kavanaugh

Co. B. 3d Batt'n Tex. Vols
(Inf. Co.)

Kinney, Jno. M. ---- C.

Petty, E. P. ---------- 1 to 2 Lt.
(Lt. Col. Co. F 17 Tex. Inf.

Camp, Jas. T. ---- 2 to Lt. Co. F 17 Tex.

McLester, Harvey. --- 2 to F 17 Tex. Inf.

Some of the former members of this Co. subsequently served in Co. F, 17 Tex. Inf. - a few identified in various ... Co's

So. C. 3d Batt. Tex. Rangers
(Cavalry Co.)

Whitehead, Wm. W. --- C,
Coopwood, B. F. ---- 1.
McQueen, Jno, --- 2, To 25 Tex. Cav.
Hughes, P. A, ---- 2, To 25 Tex. Cav.

Some of this Co. are found to have re-enlisted in 25 Tex. Cav. (names checked on M. O. Roll identified)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

8 BATTALION TEXAS INFANTRY.

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	105232?4	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 3 ~~Regt~~ Battn Tex. Vols (6 mos, 1861-2).

Also Knowlan's; Kirby's Battn Tex. Vols.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20, 1861 to Oct 24, 1862,
Dated April 25- 1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

Fort Hebert

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Signed J. O Bradley

Capt.

2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

8 BATTALION TEXAS INFANTRY.

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523329	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also .....

(Confederate.)

3 Regt Ballis Texas Vols
(6 mos, 1861-2).
Also known as: Kirby's Battn Texas
Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1862,
Dated March 17, 1862.
Shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Galveston, Texas.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Signed) J. [illegible]
Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 3 BATTALION TEXAS INFANTRY.

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523276	20	
2	9276	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. A, 3 ~~Regt~~ Battn Miss Inf'y.
(Army, 1861-2).

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. H. McDaniel
Company, in the ~~Regiment~~ Battalion, (..... Brigade)
of .....
Volunteers, commanded by Col. .....
....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February ..... 1861. by Brig Gen'l Hebert
from the 24th day of October, 1861,
date of this Muster for the term of Six months
unless sooner discharged. and longer if (over)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their arms and equipments~~ and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of Six
Months, unless sooner discharged,
and longer if in the Provision (over)
from this 24th day of October, 1861.

W. H. Nichols, 1 Lieut Co
Lt. Light Artly
Mustering Officer
at Pensacola Oct 24th 1861
Station Pensacola Bay Fla.

Remarks and Notation

J. J. Brown
Copyist.

JAN. 31.
50523275
101 2.

(caption continued)
in the opinion of the General
Commanding an emergency exists
for further service and then
until discharged by proper
authority.

certificate continued
of the Gen Comdg an emer-
gency exists for further ser-
vice and then until dis-
charged by proper authority.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 3 Batt'n Texas Inf'y
(6 mos, 1861-2).

Co. Muster Out Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain P. H. Mc Dade's Company in the Kirby's Battalion Brigade of Texas Volunteers, Commanded by Maj. J. E. Kirby called into the service of the Confederate States, in the Provisional Army, under the provisions of the Act of Congress passed February 1861, by Brig Gen'l P. O. Hebert from the thirteenth day of October 1861, for the term of Six months unless sooner discharged. (Over)

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll and have mustered them out of the service of the Confederate States this twenty fourth day of April 1862.

(Illegible)
First Lt Mustering Officer

Date, April 25, 1862.
Station, Fort Hebert

J. A Brooks
(Illegible) Captain.

JAN. 31.
50523276
1912.

the twenty fourth day of
April 1862 when mustered out
the service of the Confederate States
at Fort Hechett Virginia Points
by reason of expiration of term of
service and by virtue of Special
Order No. 548 Hd. Qrs Dept of
Texas Houston April 19, 1862.

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 8 BATTALION TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 52 8277	20	
2	3278	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. (B) 3 Batt. Texas Inf
Regt, (Texas, 1861-2).

Company Muster-in Roll

Also known as Capt J. M. Kinney's Co.
Kirby's Batt. CAPTION OF ROLL. Tex Vols.

Muster Roll of Captain J. M. Kinneys
Company, in the Kirby Battalion
Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of Texas
Volunteers, commanded by ~~Col.~~ Maj Kirby
....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February ....., 1861. by .....
from the 2nd day of November, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of Six Months
unless sooner discharged or longer if (over)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of Six Months as above stated

from this 2d day of November, 1861.

Maj C.S. Army Mustering Officer

Date 2d November 1861.

Station Nicholson Bayou

General Notation:

(Sign) J. M. Kinneys Copyist.

JAN. 31 50523277 1912.

en the opinion of the Govt
Commanding an emergency
exists for further service
he then until discharged
by Proper Authority.

(Confederate.)

Co. B. 3 Batt'n Texas Inf'y
(Cons., 1861-2)

Co. Muster out Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain J. M. Kinney's Company in Kirby's Battalion of Texas Volunteers, Commanded by Maj. J. E. Kirby Called into the service of the Confederate States, in the Provisional Army, under the provisions of the Act of Congress passed February 1861, by Brig Genl P. O. Hebert from the twenty first day of November 1861 for the term of six months, unless sooner (Ever)

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, and have mustered them out of the service of the Confederate States this twenty fourth day of April 1862

C. Steele
Lieut & Mustering Officer

Date. April 25, 1862
Station. Fort Hebert

J. Brown
Copyist.

JAN. 31.
50523278
1912.

discharged, to the twenty fourth
day of April 1862, When mustered
out of the service of the Confederate
States at Fort Hebert (Virginia
Point) by reason of expiration
of term of service and by virtue
of Special Order No 548 Hd.
Qrs. Dept of Texas April
19. 1862.

3

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 8 BATTALION TEXAS INFANTRY.

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10523279	20	
2	925c	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

Confederate.

C. S. A. Co. C, 3 Regt Texas Mtd. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the Knowna Capt W. W. Whitehead's Co.

DESCRIPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain W. W. Whitehead

Company, in the ..... Regiment, (..... Brigade)

Texas Mounted

Volunteers, commanded by Col. .....

....., called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February ....., 1861, by .....

from the 13 day of November 1861,

(Date of this Muster) for the term of Six months

unless sooner discharged. Unless in the (Over)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the Confederate States for the term of Six

Months as above stated

.....

from this 15 day of November. 1861.

Jesse W. Sparks

2d Lieut C.S. Army Mustering Officer

Date 13th November 1861.

Station Hempstead.

.....

General Notation:

.....

.....

(855c) J. C. Brown Copyist.

JAN. 31 50523279 1912.

Opinion of the Commanding General the service require the company longer.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Batln. Tex. Inf'y.
(6 mos. 1861-2). × Also known as
Capt. W. H. Whitehead's Co. Kirby's Batln. Inf'y
Co. Muster Out Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain W. H. Whitehead's Company in Kirby's Battalion of Texas Volunteers Commanded by Major J. E. Kirby Called into the service of the Confederate States, in the Provisional Army, under the provisions of the Act of Congress, passed February 1861 by Brig. Genl. P. O. Hebert from the thirteenth day of December 1861, for the term of six months unless sooner (over)

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I Certify, on honor, that I have Carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, and have mustered them out of the service of the Confederate States this twenty fourth day of April 1862.

C. Slack
Lieut. & Mustering Officer.

Date. April 24 1862.
Station. Camp Hebert

J. C. Pickett
Copyist.

JAN. 31
50523280
1912

discharged to the twenty fourth
day of April 1862, when mustered
out of the service of the Confed-
erate States as Lieutenant Vir-
ginia Point) by reason of
expiration of term of service
and by virtue of Special Order
No. 54 Ad. Gen. Dept of Texas.
Houston April 17, 1862.

Ahrenbeck. Daniel

Co. a, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505 22702	20	
2	2778	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

(1) | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Pvt. Samuel Chronbuck

Pvt., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Bryan

Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (subsequently known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was organized by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861; and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other commands.

Check mark: .....

Copy: J. C. Wilcox

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

David Ahrenbeck,

Pri., Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Oct 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Dickinson Bayou

By whom St. Nicholls

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service

* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(Signature) J. Brown

Copyist.

Ainsworth. S. H

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 23117	20	
2	3194	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

S. H. Ainsworth

Pri. } Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $ 55 100 ; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O No. 868, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. G. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

S. H. Ainsworth

Pri. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 13, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom J. Spears

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 85 00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1862) J. O'Meara Copyist.

Allen. Amos

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 2 2 7 0 4	20	
2	2 7 7 5 1	21	
3	3 2 9 2	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Amos Allen

Pvt., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 102, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(955)

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Thomas O'Hara

Music, (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, (Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort McLeod

Oct 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Lexington Bayou

By whom Maj Kirby

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: ...

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 2d, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: ...

J Bowers

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

H. † Allen

Bri., Co. A, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed on Extra Duty to work in Gun Shop.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

† on A

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated December 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 86, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

J. O'Brown

Copyist.

Allen George A

a+

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n

Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506-22937	20	
2	30935	21	
3	27800	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Geo. A. Allen

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. O'Kane

(9215) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Geo. Allen

Pri., { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 186 .

Where D. B.

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A, Kirby's Batt. Dec. 14.

* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. V. Mauro
Copyist.

(563)

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

G. Allen

Pri. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 186 .

Where Dickinson Bayou

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 Mos

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 82, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark:

J. C. Mason

Copyist.

Allen. G. T

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522783	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

G. T. [illegible]

Pri. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 19, 186 .

Where Nicholas Bayou

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated [illegible] 22, 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various [illegible] organizations.

Book mark:

J. C. Pearson

Copyist.

12

Allen, James

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-22935	20	
2	3003	21	
3	3326	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	1
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. W. Allen

Pvt. | Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S.O No. 848, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. O'Brien

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. H. Ellis

Pri., Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(982) J. Petmecky Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(1) | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Jas. Allen

Pri..., Co. B, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

ppears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Feb ,. 1862.

...tioned officers present and absent:

...

...

...tion

...marks:

...

...

...urations since last return among the enlisted men:

...ate , 186 .

...lace

...marks

...

...

...listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

...

...

...bsent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave Feb 20th 1862 10 days.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ...ed by authority of S. O. No 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ...ber 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ...y S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many ...the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ...mands.

...J. C. Allen

...) Copyist.

11

Allen. H

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.)
(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen. Amos.

13

Allen. J. H

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.)
(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen. James

Allen. H

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5055-2278-2	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. Allen

Pri. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 186 .

Where Sicilian Bayou

By whom Maj Kirby

Period 6 mos

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated [illegible], 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of this roster are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book remark:

(Signed) J. Brown Copyist.

15

Alslee. E

Co. A-B 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.)
(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Amsler. E

+ 16

Amsler. E

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-22936	20	
2	3094	21	
3	2781	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 20

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

E [illegible]

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

[illegible] on
Company Muster-in Roll
the organization named above.

[illegible] dated Dickinson Bayou
Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

[illegible] for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O No. 102, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown. Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

G. Crawford

Pte, | Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, | Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 2, 186 .

Where D. 13.

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A, Kirby's Bull. Dec 1st.

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662) J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

E. Alsbee †

Pvt. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 186 .

Where Dickinson Bayou

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 mos

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(over) J. J. Brown Copyist.

17

Andrus. J. H

Co. a, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500-22784	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

(1 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. W. McDade

Pri. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Oct 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Kirby

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. [illegible]

(2068) Copyist.

KODAK SAFE

Arrant, E. G

Co. 6, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-05-2311	20	
2	3120	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 00

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion. (9 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

E. G. Warrant

Private, { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....

Where ....

By whom ....

Period ....

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: ....

* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers. The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: J. Brown

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

E. G. Arnett

Pri. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hudson Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 186 .

Where Whitehead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 150 00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 82, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Atkinson, Solomon

Co. a, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60522703	20	
2	2779	21	
3	3317	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Volunteers (Infantry)

Regt., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

Roll on the organization named above.

Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated Division Bayou, Oct 20, 186 .

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 102, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

S. Atkinson

Pri., (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, (Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Dickinson Bayou

By whom Lt Nichols

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: [illegible] Sick.

*The company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Confederate organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brenner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. Atkinson

Priv., Co. C, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Vols. was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service Apr. 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Copyist.

20

Austin, William, Jr

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 5-2 2701	20	
2	2777	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Wm. H. Curtis

Pvt., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

ears on

Company Muster-in Roll

e organization named above.

l dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct. 20, 1861.

ter-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

ed for duty and enrolled:

Then ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(286) J. G. Bowers Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Pt. W. Austin

Pri. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert Oct 26, 1862

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Dickinson Bayou

By whom Lt Nichols

Period 6 mos

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (now known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 108, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. B. Sherrard

Copyist.

21

Bailey. Edward

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-22706	20	
2	2786	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Edward Bailey

Pri., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 86, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 18, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(225) J. T. Goodwin Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. C. Bailey

Pri. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Sierra B.

By whom Lt. Nichols

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

Deserter

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was mustered by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(2222) J. H. Brown Copyist.

+ 2 2

Bain Hiram

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`05`23166	20	
2	3197	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

H. Bayne +

Pri., Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $ 1/2 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Hiram Bain

Pri. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hdqrs Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 13, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom W. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 125 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(983)

Baker J. H

Co. a, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-05-22792	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. W. Baker

Pri., { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

...rs on
Company Muster-out Roll
...e organization named above.

...dated Fort Mclurt
Apr. 25, 1862.

...ter-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

...ned for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Kirby's B

By whom Maj Kirby
Comd.

...eriod

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion ... Volunteers.
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ... by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated ... 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ... S.O No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many ... the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ... organizations.

Book mark:

J. H. Mauro
Copyist.

Ballard. L. Pvt

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505 23113	20	
2	3196	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

L. W. Ballard

Pri. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 86, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

L. W. Ballard

Pte. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

ppears on

Company Muster-out Roll

the organization named above.

ll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

uster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

ined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 13, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sharp

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 150 00

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated December 24, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. B. Mauro

(over) Copyist.

Barclay. H. A

Co. 6, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505231 98	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

H. A. Barclay

Pri., { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 25, 186 .

Where Dickinson Tex

By whom Maj Kirby

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 150 00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Co. M (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was formed by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of these men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

Copyist.

Barnes. a. a.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052320 1	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

A. A. Barnes

Pri. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 186 .

Where Dickinson B.

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 125 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, per S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 12, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark:

J. G. Brown

Copyist.

Barnes E. J. H

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523200	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

E. J. H. Barnes

Pri. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 186 .

Where Dickinson B.

By whom Maj Kirby

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 115 100

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(2322)

Barnes W. E

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-23114	20	
2	3199	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. E. Barnes

Pri., | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $ 85 100 ; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, (S.O No. 103, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of these men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. E. Barnes

Pvt. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr 2x, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 55 00

Rem: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, per S. O. No. 86, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of these men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other commands.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

29

Barrett, E. L

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-22940	20	
2	3007	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. K. Barnett

Pvt. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Davidson Bayou Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S.O No 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas commands.

Book mark: _____

J. G. Finney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

E. L. Barrett

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparke

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S.O No. 848, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

(1904) Copyist.

90

Barrett. L. P

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052747	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

L. P. Barrett

Pvt. Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

[illegible] on
Company Muster-in Roll
[illegible] organization named above.

[illegible]listed Dickinson Bayou
Nov 2, 1861.

[illegible]ter-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

[illegible]ed for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was mustered by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Crane
Copyist.

(7115)

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Lt. P. Burell

Pvt., { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Sh Sparks

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S.O No. 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(988) J. Bowers Copyist.

Bauchman H. G

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S 05 23016	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. G. Bauchman

Pvt. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

ppears on

Company Muster-out Roll

f the organization named above.

ll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

uster-out to date ....., 186 .

ed for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 186 .

Where Lirkson B.

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Absent Sick.

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of these men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

Bauhoff. J.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	305-22941	20	
2	3010	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. Barnett

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou

Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O No. 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequenuly enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

†

J. Barlay

Pri. | Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hulbert

Oct 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom W Sparks

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(982)

Bauhoff. J

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bauhoff. C.

Bayne. H

Co. E, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.)
(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bain. Hiram

Bennett. J

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	605-22944	20	
2	3011	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. Brown

Pvt. Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 868, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other commands.

Book mark: .....

(Name) J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. Bennett

Pri., { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Absent sick

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S.O No. 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of these men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

(9988)

Biddle. T. C

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant	1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505225	20	
2	2923	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. C. Biddle

Sergt., { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

ears on

Company Muster-in Roll

e organization named above.

dated Dickinson Bayou

Nov 2, 1861.

ter-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

ed for duty and carolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. [illegible]

Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

B	3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

J. G. Biddle

1st Sergt. | Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hdqrs Hebert Camp 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Spencer

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S.O No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(over) Copyist.

Briggs. H. a

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522943	20	
2	3009	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. Biggs

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nicholson Bayou Nov 2, 186/.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated December 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Brown

(1898) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

H. A. Biggs

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Oct 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(2202) Copyist.

Biggs. Thomas S

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505227611	20	
2	522789	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Thos. S. Biggs

Pri., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(2026) J. Bracken Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

H. B. Biggs

Pri. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Dicks 13.

By whom Lt. Nicholds

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54th, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men now found to have subsequently enlisted in various [illegible] organizations.

Book mark:

[illegible] J. Brown

Copyist.

+ 39

Blaise. C

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522945	20	
2	3612	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also L. L. Blaissie, Travis Tex. Legion

(Confederate.)

3 | 3 Battalion. (2 Mss., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Co. Blaize

Regt. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Roll on the organization named above.

Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated Sicilimon (Bayou Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ....., 186 .

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: J. Blaize Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

B) | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

C. Blair +

Pvt., { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Apr 15, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 108, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas commands.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. Bracken

Copyist.

40

Blaize. C

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blaise. C.

41

Blane E

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505227/2	20	
2	2769	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

E. Blanc

[illegible] Burgh | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

[illegible]ears on

Company Muster-out Roll

[illegible] organization named above.

[illegible] dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

[illegible]ter-out to date Apr 26, 1862.

[illegible]d for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Dickinson Bayou

By whom St. Nichols

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated December 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: [illegible]

(2222) J. H. Brown Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

E. Blanc

Pri...; Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated December 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(2356) J. J. Brander Copyist.

42

Boatwright, James H.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3'05 22708	20	
2	2905	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Jas. M. Boatwright

Pvt., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nechitoches Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was organized by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 23, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. M. Boatwright

Pri., { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Sierra Co.

By whom Lt Nicholls

Period Unexp.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Discharged.

Discharged Jan 4, 1862.

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was formed by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 107, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other commands.

Book mark:

J. H. Martin

Copyist.

43

Bonham. W. L

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052014	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

M. L. Bonham

Pri., { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Oct 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 186 .

Where Dickson B.

By whom Maj Kirby

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S.O No. 105, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

Copyist.

40

Bonitz. F

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58052946	20	
2	3013	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also Simmons Regt Tex 2nd

Harris Texas Legion

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Co. Bowie's

Regt. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Roll on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Muster dated Dickinson Bayou Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 18, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. C. Brown
Copyist.

(9882)

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

F. Barrick

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Spain

Period 6 mos

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Pen Davis Copyist.

(662)

Boon. H. H.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505 22791	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

H. H. Brown

Pri., { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 186 .

Where Dicks B.

By whom Maj Kirby

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Absent with leave

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion [illegible] Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated [illegible] 22, 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1863, S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1863. Many of these men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various [illegible] organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

45A

Boutherghs, J. M.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

T. M Bainbridge

Co — Phillips Baltz

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters
Department of Texas,
Austin January 15th 1862,

Special order.

No 26

The General Commanding directs that
Private O'M. Yarbrough of Captain
Daly's Company Fifth Cavalry
be discharged from the service

By order
Brig. Gen. [illegible]
[illegible] Samuel Cooper
Adjt. and Insp. Gen.

116

Boyett. Joseph. H

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5802	3106	20
2		3183	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

John H. Bayett

3 Serg., { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Homestead Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 151

Valuation of horse $175 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Bayett, John H., 3d Serg't - Absent on duty and will report in a few days.

Known duplicate Roll.

* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 31, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Last mark: .....

J. Bowers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. H. Boyett

Sergt., { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

[illegible] on

Company Muster-out Roll

[illegible] organization named above.

[illegible] dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

[illegible]ter-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

[illegible]ted for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom W. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 175 00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S.O No. 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(988)

47

Bradbury James

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	570522707	20	
2	2909	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B (Confederate) | 3 Battalion (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

James Bradbury
Pri., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrison Bayou
Oct 20, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 21, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was also known as Company A, McDade's Battalion Texas Volunteers.
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 8, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated April 18, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Jas. Bradbury

Pri., { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Dixie B.

By whom Lt. Nichols

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Died Mar 25, 1862.

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other commands.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

+

Brittan, Thomas

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-23115	20	
2	3202	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. Britton †

Pvt. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $ 150 100 ; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

†This man also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was mustered by authority of S O No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated December 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No. 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas commands.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Thos. Brittan

Pri., { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 13, 186 .

Where Harrisonville

By whom W. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 150 00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. B. Bowden Copyist.

(653)

Britton. T

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.)
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brittan. Thomas.

Brown. J. S

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505227 93	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. J. Brown

Pri. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

ppears on

Company Muster-out Roll

he organization named above.

l dated Fort Hebert

Sept 25, 1862.

ster-out to date Sept 25, 1862.

ed for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14, 186 .

Where Tyler Tex

By whom Maj Kirby

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

Brown, Michael

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505 22709	20	
2	2787	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Michael Brown

Pvt., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

Name on

Company Muster-in Roll

of organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(over) J. C. Brown Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

M. Brown

Pri. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1st, 186 .

Where Houston Tx.

By whom Lt Nichols

Period 1 year.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. T. Brunner

Copyist.

(661)

U.S. KODAK

Browning, J. T.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5.05.22790	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. Y. Browning

Pri., Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Oct 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 .

Where Austin Tex.

By whom Maj Kirby

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 18, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other commands.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Buchanan, W. T.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522705	20	
2	2785	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. T. Dickinson

Pvt., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 23, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 13, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Vaccaro

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. J. Buchanan

Pvt., Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Dixon's.

By whom Lt. Nichols.

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(863)

Burgain. B. M

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.)
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burgain. Benjamin

+

Burgwin, Benjamin

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505227710	20	
2	2788	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Benj Bourgeois

Pvt., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of this men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

†

B. M. Burgain

Pri. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Nicolas Is.

By whom Lt. Nicolds

Period 1 year.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(982)

Burleson. C

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052938	20	
2	3004	21	
3	3319	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

G. Barlow

Pri. | Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou

Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

...ined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion ... Volunteers.

...The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ...ized by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ...ember 28, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ...SO No. 545, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many ... men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ... organizations.

...k mark: .....

J. Bracken

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

C. Burleson

Pri. | Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Craft

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Absent Sick

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas commands.

Book mark: .....

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(B) | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

C. Burleson

Pvt., Co. B, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick report since 1st Feb 1862. Present with Co.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 848, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

J. [illegible]

Copyist.

(944)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. | Kirbys Tex.

J. L. Burleson

Pvt. Turner's Co., Kirby's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever

Admitted Dec. 13, 186\.

Returned to duty Dec 15, 186\.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 32

M. A. Johnson Copyist.

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. H. Kirby's Tex.

Cummings Burleson

Pvt. Inmans Co. Kirby's Regt.

ppears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

ause Const. Fever

dmitted Dec 13, 186|.

eturned to duty Dec 15, 186\.

ischarged from service , 186 .

eserted , 186 .

urloughed , 186 .

ied , 186 .

emarks:

nfed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 32

H. A. Johnson
Copyist.

26)

Burleson, J. B

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	508-2 2939 3005	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. B. Burleson

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. B. Burleson

Pri., { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 21, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom St Sparks

Period 6 mos

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 82, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Burleson. T. J.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-23006	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

I. J. Burleson

Pri. | Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 186 .

Where Dickson B.

By whom Maj Kirby

Period 6 mos

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This Bn (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of these men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark:

J. A. Mowris

Copyist.

Cady, H.

Co. a, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'05-22802	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

M. Cady

Pri., Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 186 .

Where Victoria Tx.

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 mos

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was formed by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of these men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. D. Brown

Copyist.

60

Caldwell. C. G.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505 2 2947	20	
2	3015	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

Caldwell

Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated Dickinson Bayou

Nov 2, 1861.

ter-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

d for duty and enrolled:

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was organized by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O No. 562, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. C. Brown

Copyist.

(1900)

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

C. G. Caldwell

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

ears on
Company Muster-out Roll
he organization named above.

l dated Fort Hebert
Apr 25, 1862.

ster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

ed for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. A. Brown Copyist.

(983)

61.

Camp. James. T

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant	2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	305-22923	20	
2	2991	21	
3	2673	22	
4	3290	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. J. Camp

2 Lieut., { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: ____

J. Brown

Copyist.

(7385)

(Confederate.)

C 3 Battalion. (2 Mss., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. M. Comp

2 Lt., Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hdqrs Helena. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt Spencer

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(985) J. Brown Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Jas. T. Camp

2d Lieut., Co. B., Kirby's Battalion.

Appears on a

Roster

of Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated Galveston, Tex. Mar 1, 1862.

Date of appointment Mar 1, 1861.

Date of resignation ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated [illegible], 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many [illegible] were found to have subsequently enlisted in various [illegible] organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. G. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

D. T. Camp

2 Lt., Co. B, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

(Sgd.) J. Brown

Copyist.

Canfield. J. D

62

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5062800	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Ward's Texas Regt

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. L. Canfield

Pri., { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

ppears on

Company Muster-out Roll

the organization named above.

ll dated Fort Hebert

Apr. 25, 1862.

ster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

ted for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 186 .

Where Lincoln B.

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ...ed by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ...ber 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ...O No. 563, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many ...men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ...organizations.

Book mark:

J. I. Brown

Copyist.

Carpenter, Pr. Pr

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-05-2281	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. W. Carpenter

Pri., { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 6, 186 .

Where Liberty B.

By whom Maj Kirby

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Absent sick

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was organized by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated March 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of its men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Clerk mark:

J. A. Brown

Copyist.

Castello. H. H

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	505-23105	20	
2	3184	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion. (3 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

H. H. Castillo

Company. "Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company Texas Mounted Volunteers."

...on

Company Muster-in Roll

...organization named above.

...ted Hempstead

Nov 13, 1861.

...er-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

...d for duty and enrolled:

...on ....., 186 .

...here .....

...by whom .....

...riod .....

...No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $160 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ...ized by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ...ember 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ...S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862. Many ...the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ...Texas organizations.

...ook mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

H. H. Castello

2d Sergt. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom H. Sparks

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 160 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas commands.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(1229) Copyist.

Castillo. H. H

Co. C., 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.)
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Castillo. H. H.

Lenny. Phil

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-05-23119	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Phil Kenny

Pvt. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted Hempstead

Nov 13, 1861.

Mustered in to date, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to residence 150

Valuation of horse $ 150/100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

Name Cancelled.

This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Subsequently (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] by authority of S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated [illegible], 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, [illegible] Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many [illegible] are found to have subsequently enlisted in various [illegible].

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

Chandler. D. N.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052279	21	
2	3314	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (3 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

D. N. Chandler

Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

on Company Muster-out Roll organization named above.

Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

-out to date ....., 186 .

for duty and enrolled:

May 7, 186 .

Dixon B.

Maj Kirby

6 mos.

Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Absent sick.

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated [illegible], 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, [illegible], Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many [illegible] found to have subsequently enlisted in various [illegible].

Book mark: .....

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

D. Chandler

Pri., Co. A, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

ppears on

Regimental Return

he organization named above,

the month of Oct., 1862.

ommissioned officers present and absent:

ation

emarks:

lterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

nlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

bsent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on Furlough until well.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ... by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ... 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ... O No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many ... men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ... organizations.

J. A. Fraser

Copyist.

Chappell Jumrod J

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-05-22716 2797	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also Waul's Texas Leg^n

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Nimrod J. Chappell.

Pri..., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

...rs on

Company Muster-in Roll

...e organization named above.

...l dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

...ter-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

...ed for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion ... Volunteers.

...also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ... by authority of S O No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ...82, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ... No. 668, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many ...rvices are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ...organizations.

...k: .....

...) J. H. Brown Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

N. J. Chappell

Pri., { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

ppears on

Company Muster-out Roll

the organization named above.

ll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

uster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

ined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Dixon's

By whom Lt Nichols

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(982) Copyist.

Cheek. B. L

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0522803	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 3 Battalion (6 Mos., 1861-2.) Texas.

B. L. Green,

Pvt. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

...rs on

Company Muster-out Roll

...e organization named above.

...dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

...er-out to date Apr 24, 1862

...ed for duty and enrolled:

...om Dec 1st, 186 .

...here Sibley La.

...by whom Maj. Kirby

...eriod 6 mos.

...ote: Paid in full to date of present muster.

...emarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 2d Battalion ... Volunteers.

...n 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ...ed by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ...ber 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. ...O. No. 102, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many ... men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ... organizations.

...k mark:

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

Chesley. Alva

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 52 2714	20	
2	2794	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Allen Wheeley

Pri..., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

...rs on

Company Muster-in Roll

...e organization named above.

...ll dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

...ter-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

...ed for duty and enrolled:

...Date, 186 .

...Place

...By whom

...Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 36 Battalion ... Volunteers.

...(also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ... by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ... 28, 1861, and is was mustered out of service April 26, 1862, ... 263, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many ... are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ... organizations.

Roll marked:

J. A. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

A. Chesley

Pri. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Nicks'n N.

By whom Lt. Nichols

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

Claiborne J. A

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052302	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. A. Wallis'n

Pri. | Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 17, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period Cont.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This Bn (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] by authority of S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated [illegible] 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S.O No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

[illegible] Copyist.

Clark. J. M.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523022	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. M. Clark

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

pears on

Company Muster-out Roll

he organization named above.

l dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

ter-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

ed for duty and enrolled:

When January 4, 186 .

Where Beaumont Tx

By whom Maj Kirby

Period 6 months.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was by authority of S. O. No 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 22, 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various organizations.

Roll mark:

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

Clark J. R

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052019	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. E. K. Clark's

Pri., { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 186 .

Where Dickinson T.

By whom Maj Kirby

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

Also on Roll

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was formed by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, per S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of these men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark:

J. B. Nauman

Copyist.

Clary. John. S

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 5-2 2 7 6 8	20	
2	2 9 6 0	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (3 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

John S. Clary

Pvt., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 186✓.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 186✓.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This Bn (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Galveston, Apr. 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

(9666)

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. S. Clary

Pri. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Liberty B.

By whom Lt Nichols

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Died Jan 11, 1863.

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S.O. No 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other commands.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Mowrey

Copyist.

Claude James A

Co. a, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522717	20	
2	2728	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

James H. Clarke

Pri., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was organized by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 28, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many officers and men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. G. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. M. J. Cloud

Pvt. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

...on a

Company Muster-out Roll

...the organization named above.

...dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

...ter-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

...ted for duty and enrolled:

...when Apr 20, 186 .

...where Pixie Ts.

...by whom H. Nichols

...period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion ... Volunteers.

...3d Battalion (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ... by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ... 24, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ... No. 68, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many ... are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ... organizations.

...ional remarks:

J. J. Brown

...) Copyist.

Clements. J.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506-22806	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. [illegible]

Pri., Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 26, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Sierra 13

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark:

J. [illegible]

Copyist.

Cliett. Joseph. Jr

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052713	20	
2	2795	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Joseph M. Odell

Pri., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

pears on

Company Muster-in Roll

e organization named above.

l dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

ter-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

ed for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was organized by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark: .....

(Initials) J. H. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. W. Elliott

Pri. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Dixon B

By whom Lt Nichols

Period 6 mos

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated [illegible], 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of these men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark:

J. A. Brown

Copyist.

Cloud. J. A. J

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.)
(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Claude. James. W.

Clough, Wm. S

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523111	20	
2	3190	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. S. Clough

Sergt. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $ 125 100 ; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion [illegible] Volunteers.

[illegible] (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated [illegible] 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, [illegible] No. 563, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many [illegible] are found to have subsequently enlisted in various [illegible] organizations.

Roll mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. S. Clough

4th Corp. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom W. Sparks

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 135 00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Absent on Furlough

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

Cofield. H

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cofield. Henry.

×

81

Cofield Henry

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-05-22715	20	
2	2796	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Henry Canfield

Pri[vate], Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 2d, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Last muster: .....

J. H. Brown

(2554) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

H. Caffield

Pri. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Dist'n B.

By whom Lt Nichols

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 2d, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(2222) Copyist.

Comer, J. O

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 5-23023	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. C. Conner

Pri. | Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

ppears on

Company Muster-out Roll

the organization named above.

ll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862

uster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

ted for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 186 .

Where Dickinson Tx.

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was organized by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, per S. O. No. 83, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of these men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Condrey. L. V.

Co. B., 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522948	20	
2	3017	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

L. J. Condry

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou.

Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was mustered by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 6th, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men were found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Last muster: .....

(Signed) J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

L. J. Condray

Pvt. | Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

pears on

Company Muster-out Roll

the organization named above.

l dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

ster-out to date Apr 25, 1862.

ted for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 .

Where Harrisburg

By whom W. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(over) J. L. Cannon Copyist.

Conf. H. R.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505231203	20	
2	3203	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

Le | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. K. Cone

Pri. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company Texas Mounted Volunteers.

pears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

ll dated Hempstead

Nov 13, 1861.

uster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

ished for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $150.100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Dec 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was mustered by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 2d, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O No. 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

(2226)

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. R. Crane

Pri., { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Company Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hudson, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Bee

By whom Lt. Evans

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 150 00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O No. 88, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(968)

Cooke Hugh

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-22700	20	
2	2807	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Hugh Cooke

[illegible], Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] by authority of S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated [illegible] 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 18, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various [illegible] organizations.

Book mark: .....

(over) J. H. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

H. Crook

Pri., { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

April 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Sierra B.

By whom Lt. Nichols

Period 6 mos.

Horse: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: absent sick.

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated [illegible] 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, [illegible] No. 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many [illegible] men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various [illegible] organizations.

Check mark: .....

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

Cooper. A. F

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505229 11	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

C. F. Cooper

Pri., { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 186 .

Where Sierra B.

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Died Apl 19, 1862

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This battalion (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was organized by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many members are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark: .....

J Brown

(Signature)

Copyist.

Coolwood B. F

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'05-23101	20	
2	3179	21	
3	2676	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

B. F. Cockrell

1st Lieut., Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

B. F. Cockwood

1st Lieut, Co. C, Kirby's Battalion.

Appears on a

Roster

Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated Galveston, Tex Mar 1, 1862.

Date of appointment Nov 13, 1861.

Date of resignation , 186 .

Remarks:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 565, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark:

J. B. Kerr

(over)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 | Kirby Patt | 24

B F Coffwood

1st Kirby Bath

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of arrival Nov 4, 186 .

Post or station

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Book mark:

(854) E Grant

4648 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6	3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

B. F. Coopwood

1st Lt., Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 13, 186 .

Where Harrisonburg

By whom P. Sparks

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 200 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

B F Coodwood

Ident C C

Kirby's Balt Tex Inf

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
[illegible] CAPTAIN
TEXAS

(Form No. 794—3.) 3—694

Coulson. O. G

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505293	20	
2	3000	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

O. L. Carlson

Corp., { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

...rs on
Company Muster-in Roll
...e organization named above.

... dated Dickinson Bayou
Nov 2, 1861.

...ter-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

...ed for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ...ized by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ...ember 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ...S. O. No. 86, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many ...the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ...ederate organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Brown
...ppy.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6	3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

O. G. Coulson

3d Corp., { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparke

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

Coyle. T. H

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523020	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. W. Coyle

Pri. | Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

ears on

Company Muster-out Roll

the organization named above.

dated Fort Hebert

Apr. 25, 1862.

er-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

ted for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 17, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom L. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. G. Reaves

Copyist.

Grady. H

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505228054	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

W. Grady

Pri. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Linden Tex.

By whom Capt McDade

Period 6 mos.

Horse: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other commands.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

Craft. J. W

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.)
(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Craft. Wiley

x 92

Craft. Riley

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'05-22970 2986	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Wiley Craft

Corp., { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou

Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was organized by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of its men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Last mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. W. Craft

4 Sergt., { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom St. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Absent with leave.

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(over) J. Brewer

Copyist.

Criswell. J.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-23018	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J. C. Criswell.
Ward's Tex Leg.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion. (3 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

J. Criswell

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

[illegible] on

Company Muster-out Roll

[illegible] organization named above.

[illegible] dated Fort Hebert

Oct 25, 1862.

[illegible]ter-out to date Oct 24, 1862.

[illegible]ted for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 186 .

Where Carrollton

By whom Lt. Spence

Period Three

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion [illegible] Volunteers.

[illegible] (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated [illegible], 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, [illegible] No. 338, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many [illegible] are found to have subsequently enlisted in various [illegible] organizations.

[illegible] mark: [illegible]

[illegible] J. J. Mowery

Copyist.

Cruss. D. H

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505228[illegible]04	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

S. W. Cross

Pte. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

...on on

Company Muster-out Roll

...organization named above.

...dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

...ter-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

...d for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Dickin 13.

By whom Maj Kirby

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion ... Volunteers.
...d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ... by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ... 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ... No. 508, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many ... are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ... organizations.

...mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Cunningham James L

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
H S Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.
(Confederate.)

Private | Sr. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052949	20	
2	3099	21	
3	2681	22	
4	2665	23	
5	3283	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Pvt. J. L. Cunningham

Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Confederate organizations.

Book mark: .....

J Brannan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. L. Cunningham

Pri. — { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

...on

Company Muster-out Roll

...organization named above.

...dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

...-out to date ....., 186 .

...for duty and enrolled:

...Nov 14, 186 .

...Where S. B.

...By whom Maj. Kirby

...Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Promoted to

C. Master Jan 2.

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion ... Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ... 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ... organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

(...gust)

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. L. Cunningham

Sergt. Maj., Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct 20, 1861 to Apr 24, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Feb 1, 1862.

Station Fort Mebat

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

James F. Cunningham

A. Q. M., Co. ..... Kirby's Battalion.

ppears on a

Roster

Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861, for six months.

ster dated Galveston Tex.

Mar 1, 1862.

Date of appointment Jan 22, 1862.

Date of resignation ....., 186 .

Remarks: Appointed to fill the vacancy January 22. 1862.

The 24 (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(965) J. Brown Copyist.

(Confederate)
3 Battalion.
6 Mos., 1861-2.

Texas.

L. Cunningham

Co. M, Co. , Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 27, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 58, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated April 19 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

J. Bankhead Capt.

(944)

Appointment Lt. 1st Regt
P.A.C.S.
W. L. Cunningham
Accepting the appointment
of Assistant Quartermaster and
Acting Post Quartermaster
at Camp Pickens Pensacola
Bridge P.O. Florida

RECORD BRANCH
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Houston Texas
Feby 4th 1869

Maj. Genl. Buger Davis

Sir.

I have to day filed
with Maj Moise a bond for the amt.
of Twenty Thousand Dollars and am directed
to report, to him to day at 12 O'clock M.

This is to signify my acceptance of
the appointment of Acting Assistant A. M.
and Acting Assistant Commissary of Subsistence
given with regard

D. L. Cunningham
A.A.A.G. & A.A.C.S. C.S.A.

Near Jackson Miss
Camp Kirby Smith
May 25th 1863

Maj Gl. E. Kirby

Recommending Brvt Lt
Cunningham as Lt Ordnance
and Commissary for the
Battalion



Head Quarters
Camp Kirby
Jany 25th 1862.

Lt. Samuel Boyce Davis
Assistant Adjutant Genl
Houston Texas.

Sir The Quarter
Master for this post Mr James W Hoogard
having tendered his resignation a vacancy
occurs which is necessary to be filled at the
very earliest moment It therefore affords
me great pleasure to recomend to the Depart-
ment for appointment and Commission Mr
James L Cunningham for that position
as a man whom I deem every way qualified
for the faithful and efficient discharge of the
varied and important duties Will you
therefore bring the matter to the immediate atten-
tion of Genl Hebert for his action

I am very Obt Servt
H. E. McCulloch
Maj Comdg
C. S. A.

Camp Kirby
Dickinson Bayou
Texas

Maj. T. A. A. Gen. Samuel Boyer Davis.

Dear Sir.

It affords me pleasure to recommend to your favorable consideration my friend Wm. J. L. Cunningham of Capt. S. H. Kirby's Co. B. Kirby's Battalion as a very suitable person to fill the position of Drill Officer. Hoping the recommendation may meet the approbation of the Commanding General and that Wm. Cunningham may receive that appointment.

I remain your obt. svt.
S. H. Kirby
Maj. Comdg.
Co. T. A.

Robinson Bryan
January 1st 1863
E. C. Kirby
A. M. Finney

Recommending Wm. H. S.
Cunningham as Asst
Adjt Gen to Kirby's Brigade



Head Quarters
Camp Kirby
January 1st 1861

Lieut Col Chas Davis
Dear Major

You have an Official note of a recent date from Majr L.E. Kirby Commanding this post recommending James L. Cunningham to your favourable Consideration as I will Muster for this Battalion It has just been discovered that the rank which it is desired Mr Cunningham should bear has been omitted in said note

Majr Kirby is now absent leaving the Undersigned as Senior Captain present & Commanding this post and it is thought proper to state that if Mr Cunningham should receive the appointment that it be with the rank of Lieutenant

Most Respectfully
John M Finney
Senr Capt Comdg
Kirby Battalion

3 Batt. Inf. Vf

No. 40.

No. 171 Abstract M, 1 Qr. 1862

Lt J L Cunningham

March 31/62

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2 ~~Eighty~~ Twenty Quartermasters Blanks @ $1 98

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Chief not known

[illegible] Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

[illegible]
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Galveston, the 31st of March, 1862 of Capt J. F. Sellers, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Twenty Quartermasters Blanks

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

95A

Dabney, C. J.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.
(Confederate.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein ____
Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

Ed A. Burk.
Maj & A.A.G.

Houston Texas
Aug 17/69

Application for detail of
1st C.J. Dabney. Capt 9th
Cadet Co as Harrison makes

A. Kirby Baxter 2nd Lt
J. Ball 2nd Lieut

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office Chief Quarter Master
DISTRICT OF [illegible]

Houston, August 17th 1864

Col

I would respectfully request the following named Private to be detailed and ordered to report to me as Harness Maker at "Houston Tyes" for asignment to duty in Field Transportation Department:

C. J. Dabney Capt J. W. McDade Co

Tyes services are absolutely needed in this Department

Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Svt
Col A Burke
May & AQM

To
Col A G Jones
Chief of Staff
Houston

96

Dabney George R.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505.2.2957	20	
2	3025	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion. (8 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

Geo. R. Dabney,

Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll

ganization named above.

Dickinson Bayou

Nov 2, 1861.

to date Nov 2, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

, 186 .

whom

ed

marks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

(also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated , 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, S. O. 82, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 18, 1862. Many were found to have subsequently enlisted in various

mark:

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1	3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

G. K. Rainey

Pvt. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

ppears on

Company Muster-out Roll

the organization named above.

ll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

uster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

ted for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 36 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 36 (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated [illegible]ber 22, 1863, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1865, [illegible] S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1865. Many [illegible] men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various [illegible] commands.

ook mark:

J. Bowers

Copyist.

Dabney T. W

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505 22750	20	
2	3824	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Error Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion. (3 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

W. Dabney

, { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

on

Company Muster-out Roll

ganization named above.

ed Fort Hebert

Apr. 25, 1862.

ent to date Apr. 24, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Nov 1, 186 .

Houston

whom Lt. Sparks

Twelve months.

riod

ORS: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J Bowers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. W. Dabney

Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll

ganization named above.

Oct 2, 1861.

Oct 2, 1861.

-in to date

for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

m

ere

whom

riod

emarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, M Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The M (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was formed by authority of S. O. No. 91, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

ark mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Dabney

Ch. 2-24-44

Write nothing above this line.

V. Dabney

C.B. Kerbey Battn

Ch. 2-244-145

D.3d Quarto Mil
Dist of Staunton
[illegible]

[illegible]

Letter transmitting Report
of Investigation against
Private Dabney of Va
Cavalry & Salem

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

W. Dabney

G B Kirby

Head Quarters
Department of Texas
Houston Feb. 12, 1862,

Special order No 42.

Lt. C. B. Nichols of Nichols Regiment Texas Volunteers, Artillery Commanding, Galveston Military District of Galveston will cause Private E. M. Cadney of Company B Ridge Battalion accused of the murder of L. R. Hall, Private in Company "C" Texas Regiment of Texas Volunteers to be delivered without delay to Gen. H. Sibley Brig. Gen. Commanding Harris County, Texas in Houston

By Command of
Brig Gen. S. B. Nichols
Signed Samuel Boyer Davis
Major A.A.G

RECORD DIVISION
NAVAL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

T. W. Dabney

Co. B. Kirby's Battn

Tex

Head Quarters
Department of Texas
Houston January 30th 1863.

Special order
No 109.

Colonel Jno. C. Moore Commanding Military District of Houston will cause to be delivered to Lieut. Hiram Cayce Sheriff of Harris County Texas, Fifty (50) stand of Company Enfield Rifles, belonging to Company A 1st Texas Infantry Regiment

By order of
Brig Gen. T. C. Hindman
Signed Samuel Boyce Davis
Major and A.A.G.

Jany 31, 62

Major S Boyer Dayis A.A.G.

Private J. H. Dabney of Co. D Kirby's
Battalion is under arrest & has been
& is in Confinement. I want the
Monthly Blank returns asked for some time
ago. What day time of day will the

Respectfully
Yours
Dee Jones

James H. Grant.

Pvt. Co. D

Discharged

S. C. '62

Elected

Lieut. Commanding Navies of the West

Confederate Brigade

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

E

Dabney. J. W.

Texas

Accused of murder of
G. R. White

Dec 31, 02

Dec personal appears of
Geo. W. Fraser
Sheriff. Houston Tx

D 39 Jan. 12. 1862.

Charges & Specifications
against T. W. Dabney
of B. Kirbys Battalion
C S Army, for murder.

Respectfully referred
back to Col Parsons
for the signature
of the Officer preparing the Charges &
a list of witnesses.

D H Leigh
1st Lieut & Asst Adj
C. A. G.

Welsh
Elizabeth Gill

RECORD DIVISION
NEBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Charge & Specification preferred
against Private T W Dabney of Company
B of Major Kirbys Battalion C S Army
Stationed at Dirons Bayou in ~~Galveston~~
Harris County and State of Texas by

M. B. Leighton Capt.
Comdg Company D Parsons Regt

Charge Murder

Specification

Private T W Dabney of
Company B of Maj Kirbys Battalion
C S Army stationed at Dirons Bayou
in ~~Galveston~~ Harris County and State of Texas
did on or about the 12th day of January
1862 at or near the City of Houston in
~~Harris~~ County and State of Texas, wilfully,
and Maliciously, Murder and Kill Private
R R White of Company D of Col Parsons
Regiment C S Army, by shooting him
through the body with a leaden bullet
discharged from a pistol, by the hand
of the said Private T W Dabney

M. B. Leighton
Capt Comdg Co D
Col Parsons Regiment

Witness
Jno. C. Ivey
1st Corpl Co D

97A

Daniels, A. F.

Co. I, 4 ~~South~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops, 6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Co. I 4 Texas S.S.

(58 & 59.)

VOUCHER No. 45

Paid the 2d day of June 1864

Sergt A. H. Lakey Co I 4th Regt Tex S.S.

Twelve 27/100 Dollars.

A. H. Daniels

FORM No. 58.

CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I certify that the within named A. H. Daniels a Sergeant

of Captain Laberzeau Company (I) of the Fourth

Regiment of State Troops, born in 1823

in the State of Alabama aged forty

years five feet six inches high dark complexion dark eyes, and by

occupation a Farmer was enlisted by L. Wm Moore

at Brackett on the fifth day of

August 1863 to serve 6 & 12 Months, and is now entitled to discharge

by reason of Exp. of Enlistment Term of Service

The said A. H. Daniels was not paid for any part of the time to include the day of 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date.

There is due to him dollars, traveling expenses from the place of discharge, to the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing dollars, on account of

Given in duplicate at Mouth of Caney this 8 day of Feb 186 4

James Moore 1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM NO. 59.—ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 8th of August 63 to 8th of February	
186 4 being Six months and four days, at	
seventeen dollars per month,	102 27
For pay for traveling from to	
being miles, at	
For	
Amount,	
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn	
Balance paid	$102 27

Received of Maj Thompson Harrison C. S. A. C. S. Army, this 25th day of June 186 4 one hundred and four dollars and twenty seven cents, in full of the above account.

Witness J. Jno Erwin Capt C S A (Signed in duplicate.) A. H. Daniels

Co K

A. F. Daniels

FORM No. 38.

I CERTIFY, that the within named ..... a

..... of Captain ..... Company, ( )

of the ..... Regiment of ..... born in .....

in the State of ....., aged ..... years, ...

feet, ... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ...

and by ..... a ....., was enlisted by

..... at .....

on the ..... day of ....., 186.. to serve ..... years

and is now entitled to discharge by reason of .....

.....

The said ..... was last paid by .....

to include the ..... day of ....., 186.., and has pay due from .....

that time to the present date.

There is due to him ..... dollars traveling expenses from

....., the place of discharge to .....

the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him .....

He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... dollars

on account of .....

Given in duplicate at Hardeman Camp this 9th day of Feby 1864

James Moore 1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

Texas Printing House, Houston.

Voucher No. 72

Said the 26th June 1814

A. F. Daniels

1st Sergeant T.S.T.

12 00 Dollars.

Mr Comptroller and

No. [illegible]

The Confederate States,

To A. F. Daniels **Dr.**

For pay from the 5th day of August, 186[illegible], to the 12th day of February, 186[illegible], being [illegible] months and [illegible] days, at [illegible] dollars per month, ... 124 00

For pay for travelling from [illegible] to [illegible]

[illegible], being [illegible] miles, at 10 cts per mile,

For pay for traveling from [illegible] to [illegible]

[illegible], being [illegible] miles, at 10 cts per mile,

For use of horse from the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], being [illegible] days, at 40 cts per day, ...

For use of horse for [illegible] days, in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, at 40 cts per day, ...

For use of arms from the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible] dollar per month, .

For Clothing, not drawn in kind, ...

Amount, ...	124 00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, ...	
" for [illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
Balance paid, ...	124 00

RECEIVED of Maj Thompson Harrison Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 25th day of January 186[illegible], one hundred and twenty four dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates)

Witness: J M Evans Capt C & A

A F Daniels

98

Depreest. J. H

Co. a, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505228 11	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also J. H. Depriest. Vault's Tex. Legion

(Confederate.)

D | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. H. Dupree

[illegible] { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

[illegible] on Company Muster-out Roll organization named above.

[illegible] Post Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

[illegible]out to date Apr 24, 1862.

[illegible] for duty and enrolled:

[illegible] Feb 10, 186[illegible].

[illegible]re Galveston

[illegible] whom Maj. Kirby

[illegible]ied 6 mos.

[illegible]ers: Paid in full to date of present muster.

[illegible]rks:

[illegible] company was also known as Company A, 36 Battalion [illegible]

[illegible] (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated [illegible], 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, [illegible] Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many [illegible] are found to have subsequently enlisted in various [illegible]

[illegible]rk:

J. Brown

[illegible]

99

Davis. H. a

Co. a, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505229 10	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	3 Battalion. (3 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

W. A. Davis

Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

on
Company Muster-out Roll
ganization named above.

Fort Hebert
Apr 25, 1862.
ent to date Apr 24, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:
Jan 12, 186 .
Leslie B.
Maj. Kirby
6 mos.

rks: Paid in full to date of present muster.

marks:

company was also known as Company A, M Battalion Volunteers.
(also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, No. 53, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862. Many men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Confederate.

mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

100

Dean, J. C

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	305-2272	20	
2	2912	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

Write nothing above this line.

E. Dean

A. Kirby & Bro. Texas

See Personal Papers of

Coleman & Levy

Austin

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

C. Dean

..., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

on

Company Muster-in Roll

ganization named above.

ted Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

, 186 .

ere

whom

riod

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1865, by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1865. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(286)

(Confederate.)

D | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. C. Dean

Pri. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

ppears on

Company Muster-out Roll

e organization named above.

ll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862

ter-out to date ....., 186 .

ed for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Dixon Ky.

By whom Lt Nichols

Period 6 mos.

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Died Jan 9, 1862.

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Volunteers.

(also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated 24, 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, O No. 102, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 12, 1862. Many men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various

k mark:

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

x 101

Deason, William

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523204	20	
2	3121	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 3 Battalion. (3 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Wm Deason

Pvt., { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 13, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was organized by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated February 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 102, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Last mark:

J. B. Brown
Capt.

(Confederate.)

D | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Wm Dixson

Pvt., { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $ 100 ; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 848, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

W. Deason

Co. C 1 Regt. Ky. Vol

Discharged June 4, 62.

S. O. 127 A. G. O. 62, Par. 3

A. 359

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

Wm Ellyson

Private Co. C

1st Regt of Virginia

L.h. o. May 31/62

Resigned to date

Discharge

Surgeon

Surgeon

Paroled S.O. No. 12 ? A of S

Ft. Delaware June 3rd 1862

Discharged

By order

A. J. G.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, June 3

186 .

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William Pearson, Decatur's Company, (C,) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Infantry, was enlisted by Captain Deaton, of the 1st Regiment of Texas at Rusk Co Texas on the 29th day of March 1862 to serve three years; he was born in Pasco C in the State of Georgia is Sixty five years of age, Six feet, —— inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoemaker. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here remark degree of ability. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Winder Hospital
DATE: May 30. 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Pearson of Captain Decatur's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here remark par. 112, p. 245, and directions on Form 13, p. 303, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Bronchitis involving both lungs entirely. & debility & old age. He should be discharged.

A. J. Cain C.S.A. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Nathaniel Keator

Private Co. G

1st Regt of Texas

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William Deason, of Captain Decatur's
Company, (C,) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States
, was enlisted by Captain Decatur, of
the 1st Regiment of Texas at Rusk Co. Texas
on the 29th day of March 1862, to serve Three years; he was born
in Jasper Co. in the State of Georgia, is Fifty two
years of age, Six feet, — inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes,
Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoemaker. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Winder Hospital
DATE: May 30 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Deason of
Captain Decatur's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 348, and directions on Page 12, p. 360, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Bronchitis
involving both lungs entirely + debility of old age.
He should be discharged.

W. S. Kane P.A.C.S. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this day of , 186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

102

Dellis. A. R.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.)
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dellis. A. R.

103

Dellins. A. R

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052295 2	20	
2	3026	21	
3	3320	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. R. Dollins

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 56, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other commands.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Battalion. (3 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

A. R. Collins

Pvt. — { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

...ers on

Company Muster-out Roll

...organization named above.

...dated Fort Hebert

April 26, 1862.

...-out to date ....., 186 .

...d for duty and enrolled:

...n ..... March 1 ....., 186 .

...ere ..... Hawesville

...y whom ..... Lt. Sparks

...riod ..... 6 mos.

...ks: Paid in full to date of present muster.

...marks: Absent sick.

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion ... Volunteers.

...d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ... by authority of S. O. No. 8, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ...ber 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ...O No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many ...men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ... organizations.

...k mark: .....

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. R. Lillins

Pvt, Co. B, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186-2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Sick Furlough Jany 10th 1862 Hospital Galveston

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of these men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

Denney. David.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57523206	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

David Denney

Pvt., { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

on

Company Muster-out Roll

organization named above.

dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Jan 17, 186 .

Dixie 13.

whom Maj Kirby

riod 6 mos.

elation of horse and equipments, $ 80 00

rks: Paid in full to date of present muster.

marks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 36 Battalion Volunteers.

(also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated , 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many to have subsequently enlisted in various

k:

Capt.

105

Deason. William

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.)
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deason. William

105 A

Dierick, H.

Co. D, 4 ~~Battln~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Write nothing above this line.

Dillins. A. R

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...le filed with

Dellins. A. R.

✓ 107

Douglass. John. P.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-2719	20	
2	2809	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 3 Battalion. (3 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

John P. Douglass

Pvt., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

...rs on

Company Muster-in Roll

...e organization named above.

...dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

...in to date Oct 20, 1861.

...for duty and enrolled:

...on ....., 186 .

...ere .....

... whom .....

...riod .....

...marks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion ... Volunteers.

...d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ... by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ... 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ... No. 88, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862. Many ... are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ... organizations.

...mark: .....

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Battalion. (3 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. P. Douglass

Pvt. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

...ears on

Company Muster-out Roll

...e organization named above.

...dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

...ster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

...ed for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Linn B.

By whom H Nichols

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion ... Volunteers.

...3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ... by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ... 23, 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ... S.O. No. 83, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many ... men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ... organizations.

...k mark:

J. H. Brown

Copyist.

108

Downs. D. T

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 5-2 2509	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion. (3 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

J. T. Downs

Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

on

Company Muster-out Roll

organization named above.

ted Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

out to date Apr. 24, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

on Nov 22, 186 .

ere Dixie B.

whom Maj Kirby

riod 6 mos.

ORE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

marks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Volunteers.

3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated , 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, No. 283, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many are found to have subsequently enlisted in various

mark:

J. T. Downs

Signed.

✓ 109

Dulaney. J. R

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053028	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ark.	3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

J. M. Finney

Capt. J. M. Finney's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

...rs on

Company Muster-out Roll

...e organization named above.

...dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862

...er-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

...ed for duty and enrolled:

...on Jan 9, 186 .

...here Dickinson B.

...by whom Maj Kirby

...eriod 6 mos.

...ote: Paid in full to date of present muster.

...emarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion ... Volunteers.

...3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ... by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ..., 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ... No. 208, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many ... are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ... organizations.

...k mark:

J. G. Brown
Copyist.

110

Durham W. S

Co. 6, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503'23205	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

W. S. Durham

Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

on Company Muster-out Roll organization named above.

Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

-out to date Apr 28, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Nov 25, 186 .

Where Dixie B.

By whom Maj Kirby

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 175 00

Horse: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 36 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

[illegible] (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated [illegible], 1865, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1865, [illegible] Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1865. Many [illegible] are found to have subsequently enlisted in various [illegible] commands.

Roll mark:

J. B. Brown
Copyist.

Eggart. Fredr

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
" A
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-05-23122	20	
2	3272	21	
3	2815	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 12
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

Pvt. Fredr. Eggart

Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead Nov 13, 186/.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $ 100 ; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, per S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

G. Eggert

Pri., { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When? Nov 13?, 186 .

Where S. B.

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A. Kirby's Batt Dec 26.

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was organized by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Check mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

P. Clark

Pvt., Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert Oct 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 186 .

Where Dixie Ms.

By whom Maj Kirby

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C. Kirby's Batt'n Dec 25.

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was [illegible] by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1863, by Maj. Hogan, Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1863. Many [illegible] are known to have subsequently enlisted in various [illegible]

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 112

Erkin. J. L

Co. a, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522516	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. W. Kirkman

Pvt. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

...rs on

Company Muster-out Roll

...organization named above.

...ted Camp Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

...-out to date Apr 25, 1862.

...for duty and enrolled:

...n Jan 18, 186 .

...re Dixie B.

...whom Capt. McDade

...iod 6 mos.

...ks: Paid in full to date of present muster.

...arks:

...Company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion ...

...(also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ... authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ..., 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ... Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many ... have subsequently enlisted in various ...

...

...

Copyist.

113

Ellison. J. W

Co. a, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5805-2-722 2813	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. W. Ellison

Pri., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

ers on
Company Muster-in Roll
e organization named above.

ted Dickinson Bayou
Oct 20, 1861.

-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

r duty and enrolled:
, 186 .

re

whom

riod

emarks:

Dis 4

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was formed by authority of S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated September 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J Brown
Copyist.

(796)

(Confederate.)

3 Battalions. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

E. H. Gilbert

Co. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 186 B.

Where Camp Kirby

By whom Maj. Kirby Comd'g.

Period

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

* The company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No. 88, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 16, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(666)

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

IN REPLY REFER TO O.R.D. November 25, 1931.

Respectfully returned to

Adjutant General's Department,
State of Texas,
Austin, Texas.

The records in this office show services in the Confederate States Army as follows:

J. W. Ellison, Private, Company "A", 8 (Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers, (Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2), enlisted October 20, 1861, at Dickinson Bayou, and was mustered-in April 24, 1862, with organization by order dated April 19, 1862. No later record has been found.

J. W. Ellison, also borne as John W. Ellison, Private, Company "A", 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry, was captured January [illegible], 1863, at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Arkansas, forwarded to and received at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois, [illegible], 1863, where he was imprisoned until until sent to City Point, Virginia, for exchange, [illegible] received at [illegible], Virginia, April 17, 1863.

His name appears on a Register of Medical Directors Office, Richmond, Virginia, having been admitted April 18, 1863, at Hospital in Petersburg.

Regimental Return for month of February, 1863, shows him accounted for herding beef at Hempstead.

His name is not borne on the rolls on file in this office of Company "A", which cover the period in part from August 4, 1862, to April 30, 1864. No record has been found of the date and place of enlistment.

The name J. W. Ellison, Private, Company "F", 25 Regiment Texas Cavalry, appears on Regimental Return for month of November, 1864, as accounted for recruiting service and after Cavalry outfits since November 20.

Regimental Return for December, 1864, shows him absent sick.

His name is not borne on the rolls on file in this office of Company "[illegible]", which cover the period in part from May 31, 1863, to April 30, 1864. No record has been found of the date and place of enlistment.

114

Emanuel, A. C.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60822817	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

W. C. Garrard

Pvt., { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

...rs on

Company Muster-out Roll

...e organization named above.

...ted March [illegible]

..... April 25, 1862.

...-out to date April 24, 1862.

...d for duty and enrolled:

...n June 1st, 186 .

...here Beeville Tex.

...-whom Capt J. W. McDade

...riod 6 mos.

...ors: Paid in full to date of present muster.

...emarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion ... Volunteers.

...d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ... authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ..., 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ... 1862, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many ... are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ...

...mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

115

Emerson, Leroy H.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505227221	20	
2	2812	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion. (3 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

Roy H. A. Emerson

..., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.*

...
Company Muster-in Roll
...ination named above.
... Dickinson Bayou
Oct 20, 1861.
...to date Oct 20, 1861.

...ty and enrolled:
..., 186 .
...
...
...whom
...iod

...marks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion ... Volunteers.
...3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was ...d by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated ...ber 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, ...O No. 58, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862. Many ... men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various ... organizations.

...k mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

L. H. Emmerson

Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

on

Company Muster-out Roll

organization named above.

Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

out to date Apr 24, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Oct 20, 186 .

Dickin B.

Ft. Nichols

6 mos.

ers: Paid in full to date of present muster.

marks:

* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Volunteers.
3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated [illegible], and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, [illegible], Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various organizations.

mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

116

Estes T. J.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry, 6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6755228 14	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion. (2 Mss., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. Eiler

Capt. J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Dated Port Hudson, La., Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 14, 186 .

Where Livingston, La.

By whom Maj. Wm. Pitt.

Period

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: J. B. Copyist.

(1862)

Everett. J. C

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Everett. James. C.

x

15

Everett. James. b

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,
6 Months, 1861-2.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523123	20	
2	3207	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.)	Texas.

James C. Everett

Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

on Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

Enlisted Hempstead

Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Last for duty and enrolled:

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $ 80 100 ; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of its men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other commands.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. | 3 Battalion. (6 Mos., 1861-2.) | Texas.

J. C. Everett

Pri., | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company, | Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

pears on

Company Muster-out Roll

e organization named above.

dated Fort Hebert

Apr. 25, 1862.

er-out to date Apr. 24, 1862.

d for duty and enrolled:

Nov 13, 186 .

here Hempstead

by whom Lt. Sparks

eriod 6 mos

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 80 00

OTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Volunteers.

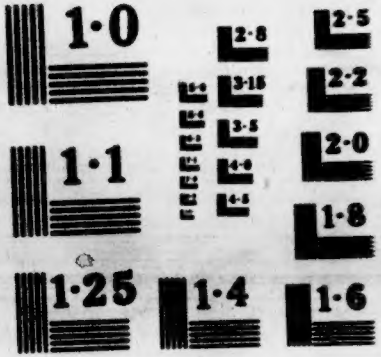
(also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated , 1862, and is was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, No. 633, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various organizations.

mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

MICROCOPY
323
ROLL
281



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART